

NEISS

Coding Manual



January 2019

Table of Contents

Introduction	1
General Instructions	1
General NEISS Reporting Rule	2
Do Report.....	2
Definitions.....	2
Do Not Report.....	3
Specific Coding Instructions	4
Treatment Date.....	4
Case Number.....	5
Comments/Narrative.....	5
Abbreviations.....	5
Incident Sequence.....	6
Product Description and Brand Names.....	6
Date of Birth.....	7
Age.....	7
Sex.....	8
Hispanic.....	8
Race.....	9
Diagnosis 1 and 2.....	10
Diagnosis Coding Priority.....	10
Discussion of Selected Diagnoses.....	13
Anoxia.....	13
Aspirated Foreign Object.....	13
Burn Injuries.....	13
Choking.....	13
Dermatitis, Conjunctivitis.....	13
Head Injuries.....	14
Ingested Foreign Object.....	14
Internal organ injuries.....	14
Poisoning.....	14
Other/Not Stated.....	14
Submersion (including Drowning or Near Drowning).....	15
Body Part 1 and 2.....	15
Discussion of Body Part Affected for Selected Injuries.....	16
Back Injuries.....	16
Burn Injuries.....	16
Extremity Injuries.....	17
Eye Injuries.....	17
Injury Diagnoses Affecting the Entire Body.....	17
Disposition.....	17
Products Involved (Product 1, Product, Product 3).....	18
Product Information Needed.....	19
Assignment of Product Code.....	19
Specific Product Codes.....	19
“Other” or “Not Elsewhere Classified” Products in a Category.....	20
“Not Specified” Product in a Category.....	21
Product Categories Listed as “Also consider”.....	21

Products Excluded from a Code.....	22
Products Included in a Code	22
Product Parts	22
Toys.....	23
Sports and Games	23
Poisoning or Chemical Burns to Children Less than 5 Years of Age	23
“New” Product Codes for Consumer Products Not Found in Manual.....	23
Product Coding for Special Types of Incidents	24
Product Fires, including Flammable Fabrics.....	24
House Fires	24
Hot Water.....	24
Carbon Monoxide.....	25
Gas Fumes or Gas Vapors of Unknown Origin	25
Alcohol	25
Drugs/Medication	26
Whether Injury was Intentionally Inflicted.....	26
Assault/Intentional Injury	27
Intentionally Self-Inflicted Injury.....	27
Legal Intervention	27
Unintentional or Unknown Intent	27
Incident Locale	28
Home (house, townhouse, apartment, etc.).....	28
Farm/Ranch.....	28
Street or Highway	28
Other public property	29
Manufactured (Mobile) home	29
Industrial place.....	29
School.....	29
Place of recreation or sports	29
Not recorded.....	29
Fire Involvement.....	30
Work-Related Incident Involving Firearms	30
Patient Confidentiality	31

NEISS Product Codes

Appendix A – NEISS Coding Sheet	Appendices Page 1
Appendix B – Injury Diagnosis Codes.....	Appendices Pages 2-5
Appendix C – Body Part Codes	Appendices Pages 6-9
Appendix D – NEISS Body Part Diagram	Appendices Page 10
Appendix E – Summary of Other Codes.....	Appendices Page 11
Appendix F – Incident Locale Codes	Appendices Page 12
Appendix G – NEISS Race Codes.....	Appendices Page 13
Appendix H – Numerical Listing of NEISS Product Codes	Appendices Page 14

Information Security Training for NEISS Coders

(Obtain from your CPSC NEISS Representative if you need this document.)

NEISS Special Studies

(Obtain from your CPSC NEISS Representative if you need any of these documents.)

Introduction

The primary mission of the Consumer Product Safety Commission (CPSC) is to reduce injuries and fatalities associated with consumer products. For more than 40 years, the National Electronic Injury Surveillance System (NEISS; pronounced “*nice*”) has been an essential tool in identifying the number and severity of consumer product-related injuries to persons treated in hospital emergency departments (EDs) in the United States. This system has also served as a model for systems in other countries that track injuries.

Your hospital was statistically selected to participate in the NEISS to represent many similar hospitals in the United States. Practically speaking, that means that every injury you report will be important not only for itself, but because it will be multiplied by a weight to account for similar injuries treated at the other hospitals you are representing. Your reports lay the cornerstone in the effort to reduce injuries and deaths from consumer products. It is essential that each report be as complete and accurate as possible. Please follow these instructions carefully.

General Instructions

The success of the NEISS depends upon accurate and timely data. Care must be taken to identify, correctly code and successfully enter into the computer, all appropriate cases. Most important is information about the patient, the incident, the injury and the product(s) associated with the injury.

You will have to work closely with all persons who put such information on ED records. It is only with their help that you will be able to get accurate and complete data and eliminate guesswork or inadequate product identification.

Reviewing Hospital Records and Selecting Cases to Report

Each day, review the records for all emergency cases seen in your hospital since the last time you reported to determine whether an in-scope injury or illness is mentioned. Make sure that all cases that are part of the hospital’s emergency system are reviewed for every treatment date. Be aware that some places of emergency care may be physically separate from the main ED in the hospital. For example, consider visits for emergency care to the adult and pediatric ED, the trauma center, the burn center, and occupational clinics. Report all fatalities for which an ED record was completed. Also report all ED cases where the patient was later admitted for hospitalization in the same facility or transferred to a different facility.

General NEISS Reporting Rule

Do Report

Do report all consumer product-related emergency visits to your hospital, including ED cases, hospital admissions, trauma center and burn center cases, and cases transferred to other hospitals. **It is not necessary to determine that a product was at fault to report an associated incident. If in doubt, report it.** Do not hesitate to call your CPSC NEISS Representative for guidance (1-800-638-8095).

If a patient visits the ED multiple times for a particular incident, only report the **first** visit. However, if the patient returns to the ED (even on the same day) with an injury or illness **unrelated** to the first incident, code each of the visits separately.

Definitions

A **consumer product** is any article, or part thereof, produced or distributed for use by a consumer in or around a home, school, or recreational area.

Product-related is defined to include:

- all poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5 years of age, and
- all injuries where a consumer product, sport, or recreational activity is associated with the reason for the visit or related to a condition treated.
- illnesses **only** if a consumer product, sport, or recreational activity is associated with the onset of the illness.

Reportable consumer products, sports, and recreational activities are listed in the Coding Manual and the Coding Committee Index. If a product cannot be found in the Coding Manual and you believe it is reportable, it can be reported with temporary product code 9999, pending assignment of an appropriate product code. However, use product code 5555 instead of 9999 for poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.

Some specific examples of scenarios which **qualify for NEISS** and **should be reported** are listed below:

- Poisonings (ingestions) and chemical burns to **children under age 5** associated with drugs, medications or any other substances.
- Injuries that occur during sports or recreational activities.
- Injuries associated with bicycles, even if a motor vehicle was involved.
- Injuries associated with stairs, ramps, floors, walls, elevators, escalators, *etc.*, wherever available for use by consumers.
- Injuries that mention any kind of infant or nursery equipment.
- Injuries associated with toys and games.
- Injuries that result from fires of fabrics, household goods, home heating and cooling equipment, *etc.*
- Injuries associated with house fires, even if no products are identified.
- Injuries associated with hot water from an unknown source.
- Injuries associated with carbon monoxide from an unknown source.
- Injuries associated with gas fumes or vapors from an unknown source.

- Injuries involving non-consumer products that qualify for special studies. For example, injuries involving firearms qualify for a special study by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. See instructions for special studies.

Do Not Report

Do not report emergency visits where the patient was previously treated *for the same incident* in this or any other hospital within the United States and its territories.

Do not report emergency visits associated with products listed as “**Do not report**” in the alphabetic listing of the NEISS Coding Manual. Some examples of scenarios which do not qualify for NEISS and should not be reported are listed below:

- Injuries associated with products not covered by CPSC and not included in a special study. This includes:
 - automobiles and motorcycles
 - trains, boats, and planes
 - food
 - illegal drugs
 - medical devices
- Injuries associated only with drugs, medicines, cosmetics, or pesticides
 - EXCEPT do report poisonings or chemical burns to children under age 5.
- Assaults and suicide attempts
 - EXCEPT do report cases that qualify for the firearms special study, or where the victim and perpetrator are both age 12 and under.
- Occupational injuries
 - EXCEPT do report cases that qualify for the firearms special study.
- Incidents where **no consumer product** is involved (e.g., fell to ground, fell on curb, hit by rock).
- Injuries or illnesses from plants, unless the onset is associated with a consumer product, sport, or recreational activity (e.g., hiking, running).
- Injuries from **local government equipment or fixtures**. This includes fire hydrants, telephone poles, traffic signs, commercial mailboxes, sidewalks, streets, etc.
- Injuries from parts of products where the **product is unknown** (e.g., pieces of broken glass, pieces of metal).

Specific Coding Instructions

Review and code the ED records by the date of treatment, unless otherwise directed by your CPSC NEISS Representative. Please read the following section very carefully. However thorough we try to be, we cannot foresee all possible problems in reporting cases for NEISS. If you have any questions, your CPSC NEISS Representative will be very glad to help you. The CPSC toll-free telephone number is: 1-800-638-8095.

There is a section for each of the variables to be reported:

- Treatment Date
- Case Number
- Comment
- Date of Birth
- Age
- Sex
- Hispanic
- Race
- Diagnosis 1 and 2
- Body Part 1 and 2
- Disposition
- Products Involved
- Alcohol
- Drugs/Medication
- Whether Intentionally Inflicted
- Locale
- Fire Involvement
- Work-Related

Treatment Date

(8 spaces)

Code the date on which the patient was seen for treatment. Use two digits each for the month and day and four digits for the year, in that order. Whenever the month or day is 1 digit (1-9), add a zero in front of the number (e.g., 1 becomes 01, 2 becomes 02, etc.).

Examples:

<u>Date of Treatment</u>	<u>Code</u>
July 23, 2001	07/23/2001
March 14, 2015	03/14/2015
November 8, 2013	11/08/2013
March 17, 2004	03/17/2004

Case Number

(8 spaces)

Each case treated on a specific date must have a unique record number for NEISS. You can use up to eight digits for your ED record or case numbers.

<u>Example:</u>	<u>ED Case Number</u>	<u>Code</u>
	12345678	12345678

If your hospital uses more than eight digits for its case numbers, code only the LAST eight digits.

<u>Example:</u>	<u>ED Case Number</u>	<u>Code</u>
	956781234	56781234

Do not code any letters of the alphabet, which may appear in your hospital's case number. Substitute zeroes for any letters.

<u>Example:</u>	<u>ED Case Number</u>	<u>Code</u>
	EA123456	00123456

Comments/Narrative

(up to 400 characters)

Every case **must** include a descriptive comment. Start each comment with the patient's **age** and **sex**, and include details about the **product(s)** and **sequence of events**, as well as the associated **diagnoses**, affected **body part(s)**, and **alcohol/drug involvement**. If the patient used alcohol, also include the blood alcohol/level/concentration. Quote verbatim the words actually used on the ED record.

Abbreviations

Begin each comment with the patient's age and sex using "Y" for year or "M" for months", followed by "O" for old, and then "M" for male or "F" for female.

<u>Examples:</u>	
30 year old male	30YOM
19 month old female	19MOF

Avoid uncommon or ambiguous abbreviations, and be careful not to reword diagnoses.

For example, humerus fracture can be abbreviated as "humerus FX", but do not reword it as "arm FX". Commonly used and widely recognized abbreviations may be used (e.g., DX for diagnosis, TBI for traumatic brain injury). However, please keep in mind that a wide variety of the public uses the NEISS--including many without medical backgrounds.

Incident Sequence

The Comments should include a description of what the patient was doing when the incident occurred (*i.e.*, the sequence of events), the product(s) involved, and the locale. Refer to the ED notes of the attending physician, nurse, and clerk for other pertinent information. When available, include information about the use (or lack) of protective equipment and devices (*e.g.*, “not wearing a helmet” or “smoke alarm sounded”). If the incident is intentional (*e.g.*, assault, suicide attempt, legal intervention), include this information in the Comments.

Never include *personally identifiable information* such as names in the Comments. If another person is associated with the incident, refer to the other person by their relationship to the patient (*e.g.*, father, sister, classmate, or neighbor). If twins are involved in an incident, and both twins are patients being coded, be sure to indicate “Twin A” or “Twin B” in the Comments.

Examples:

- 31YOF tripped on small toy truck in her son’s bedroom last night and now has swollen toe. DX: toe sprain
- 23YOM hit in mouth by basketball while playing pickup game at the city rec center. DX: Lip laceration
- 3YOM twin A got into grandma’s heart pills with sibling. DX: Poisoning
- 3YOM twin B got into grandma’s heart pills with sibling. DX: Poisoning

Product Description and Brand Names

Please include the **brand name** or **manufacturer** of the product associated with an injury whenever such information is available. **Product identification can never be too specific!** If you are uncertain whether a given product code requires elaboration, add further detail to the Comments. Remarks like “doll made in Taiwan” or “English bicycle” are helpful in the absence of any other product identification.

All products involved in the incident must be mentioned in the Comment/Narrative field.

Whenever you code a product using an “Other” or “Not elsewhere classified” product code (*e.g.*, 1549 Other baby carriers; 4013 Other Furniture; 1381 Toys not elsewhere classified), describe the specific product in the Comments.

Scenario

Patient was hit in the eye by a dart
fired from a toy cannon

In Comments: Dart fired from a toy cannon

Product Code

5001, Other toy weapons (projectile)

Patient cut himself with a steak knife

In Comments: Cut himself with steak knife

0464, Knives, not elsewhere classified

Similarly, for general product codes such as 0474 Tableware and accessories or 0480 Manual Cleaning Equipment, specify the particular item in the Comments (*e.g.*, sugar bowl, broom). Product codes for sports or recreational activities require identification of the activity involved as well as any equipment or apparel associated with the injury. Whenever the product code is 1866 (General home or room involvement in fires), the Comments should include the room involved (such as bedroom or kitchen), if known.

Date of Birth

(8 spaces)

Whenever available, enter the date of birth for the patient. This will automatically calculate and insert the age of patient based on the treatment date. Use two digits each for the month and day and four digits for the year, in that order. Whenever the month or day is 1 digit (1-9), add a zero in front of the number (e.g., 1 becomes 01, 2 becomes 02).

Age

(3 spaces)

When the date of birth is not available, enter the age of the patient based on the treatment date. For children under two years old, record the age in completed months (e.g., code the age of infants who are four to seven weeks old as one month). To show that the age is in months instead of years, put a "2" in the first space of the age code. Code the age of infants who are less than one month old as one month ("201").

<u>Examples:</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Code</u>
	Three weeks	201
	Four weeks (one month)	201
	Seven weeks	201
	Ten weeks	202
	Nine months	209
	Twelve months (one year)	212
	Eighteen months	218

For a patient two years of age or older, record age in years.

<u>Examples:</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Code</u>
	Two years	2
	Eight years	8
	Forty-five years	45
	One hundred years	100
	One hundred two years	102
	Not recorded	0

If the patient is older than 115 years old, code the age as 115 and indicate the actual age in the Comments. If the ED record indicates the patient was born on January 1, 1900, please verify the patient's age with hospital staff – some hospitals use this date when the patient's age is unknown.

Sex

(1 space)

Report the patient's sex as it is recorded in the ED record. If a patient is transgender or intersex, code the patient's sex based on how it is entered in the ED record.

Sex	Code
Male	1
Female	2
Not recorded	0

Hispanic

(1 space)

Report whether or not the patient is Hispanic, Latino/Latina, or of Spanish origin, as it is recorded in the ED record. Select 1-Yes when the ED record indicates the patient is Hispanic or Latino/Latina. This includes when the patient is of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin. Note that patients can be Hispanic, Latino/Latina, or of Spanish origin, regardless of race.

Hispanic?	Code
Yes: The ED record indicates the patient is a person of Hispanic, Latino/Latina or Spanish origin.	1
No: The ED record indicates the patient is <u>not</u> a person of Hispanic, Latino/Latina or Spanish origin.	2
Unknown: The ED record does not indicate whether or not the patient is of Hispanic, Latino/Latina, or Spanish origin.	0

Race

(1 space)

Report the patient's race as it is recorded in the ED record. Use the codes below to classify the patient's race based on information in the ED record. When the race is stated in the ED record, and you cannot identify which of the race codes to use, refer to Appendix G for additional information. If Appendix G does not include the suggested race code, then select code 3-Other and enter the race information in the Other Race text field (up to 15 spaces).

Race	Code
White: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa.	1
Black/African American: A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.	2
Asian: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent.	4
American Indian/Alaska Native: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America), and who maintains tribal affiliation or community attachment.	5
Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.	6
Other: Use this code when: (1) the ED record indicates <u>more than one race</u> , or (2) the race is stated in the ED record and <u>none of the above</u> applies. Enter the specific race(s) in the "Race Other" text field.	3
Not Stated in ED record: Use this code when there is <u>no</u> information on the patient's race in the ED record.	0

Examples of coding the Hispanic and Race Variables

Race/Ethnicity in the ED Record	Hispanic	Race	Race Other
White Hispanic	1	1	
Black Hispanic	1	2	
Cambodian	0	4	
Alaskan Indian	0	5	
Samoan, Not Hispanic	2	6	
White/Black	0	3	White/Black
Puerto Rican	1	0	

Diagnosis 1 and 2

(2 spaces each)

The **attending physician’s diagnoses** should be used as the basis for selecting the appropriate diagnosis code(s) for NEISS. **However, do not assume that the diagnostic words used at your hospital will always correspond to the same NEISS diagnosis codes.** Carefully review the [Discussion of Selected Diagnoses](#) section to learn how to interpret and report selected incidents. Use all appropriate medical information available together with your understanding of the NEISS diagnosis coding rules to choose the diagnosis code for NEISS.

<u>Examples</u>	<u>Attending physician’s diagnosis</u>	<u>NEISS diagnosis code</u>
	carbon monoxide poisoning	65 Anoxia
	Inhalation injury from bleach fumes	68 Poisoning
	foreign body trachea	42 Aspiration
	anoxic brain injury due to near drowning	69 Submersion

Diagnostic information will usually be provided in the attending physician’s notes, but may be found in other areas of the ED record (e.g., discharge summary) and may be referred to by other names (e.g., clinical impressions, final diagnosis). If the attending physician’s diagnoses are not available, then use diagnostic information provided by other medical personnel (e.g., radiologist, physician’s assistant, nurse). If the record contains no diagnoses by medical personnel, review the patient’s complaint and the treatment(s) given to choose the most logical diagnoses.

Diagnosis Coding Priority

Diagnosis 1 should always reflect the most severe diagnosis associated with the consumer products/activities. If there are multiple diagnoses associated with the consumer products/activities, code the most severe as Diagnosis 1, the next most severe as Diagnosis 2, and list all of the diagnoses in the Comment. If there is no injury or diagnosis associated with the consumer products/activities, Diagnosis 1 should be 71-Other.

Examples

23MOF got into a bottle of liquid detergent, drank some, vomited and is lethargic.

DX: Accidental poisoning

Diagnosis 1: 68-Poisoning

Body Part 1: 85-All Parts of Body

Diagnosis 2: -

Body Part 2: -

15MOM was found chewing on a flavored children’s aspirin pill, sitting next to the bottle of pills, might be up to four missing. DX: Ingestion of aspirin

Diagnosis 1: 68-Poisoning

Body Part 1: 85-All Parts of Body

Diagnosis 2: -

Body Part 2: -

61YOF fell off bed onto floor, had been drinking earlier in the evening.

DX: Fall, Acute alcohol intoxication

Diagnosis 1: 71-Other: “Not Stated”

Body Part 1: 87-Not Stated

Diagnosis 2: -

Body Part 2: -

32YOM riding a bike home from the bar when he hit a parked car, not wearing helmet.

DX: Fractured right clavicle, Mild head injury, Alcohol intoxication

Diagnosis 1: 57-Fracture

Body Part 1: 30-Shoulder

Diagnosis 2: 62-Internal Organ Injury

Body Part 2: 75-Head

86YOF became dizzy, slipped on some water and fell to floor in bathroom, hip hurts. DX: Adverse reaction to blood pressure meds, right femoral neck fracture, Contusion to right cheek

Diagnosis 1: 57-Fracture

Body Part 1: 79-Lower Trunk

Diagnosis 2: 53-Contusion

Body Part 2: 76-Face

19YOM was high on PCP and punched through a window. DX: Substance abuse,

Fracture 5th metacarpal, Multiple lacerations left hand

Diagnosis 1: 57-Fracture

Body Part 1: 82-Hand

Diagnosis 2: 59-Laceration

Body Part 2: 82-Hand

When multiple diagnoses are represented by the same Diagnosis code and Body Part code combination, the Diagnosis code and Body Part code combination should only be entered once. However, be sure to mention all of the diagnoses in the Comment. For example, when the ED record indicates forearm fractures to the radius and ulna, the Diagnosis code 57-Fracture and Body Part code 33-Lower Arm should only be entered once.

11YOM was playing volleyball yesterday & fell onto outstretched arms, pain & swelling to both wrists. DX: fractures of bilateral wrists

Diagnosis 1: 57-Fracture

Body Part 1: 34-Wrist

Diagnosis 2: -

Body Part 2: -

The diagnosis codes are listed in the table below. Appendix B contains additional diagnosis cross references. If diagnosis code 71 (Other/Not Stated) is entered, the cursor will tab to a "Diagnosis Other" field (50 characters). You will be required to enter a text string into this field that describes the diagnosis.

<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>
Amputation	50
Anoxia	65
Aspirated foreign object	42
Avulsion	72
Burns, scald (from hot liquids or steam)	48
Burns, thermal (from flames or hot surface)	51
Burns, chemical (caustics, <i>etc.</i>)	49
Burns, radiation (includes all cell damage by ultraviolet, x-rays, microwaves, laser beam, radioactive materials, <i>etc.</i>)	73
Burns, electrical	46
Burns, not specified	47
Concussions	52
Contusions, Abrasions	53
Crushing	54
Dental injury	60
Dermatitis, Conjunctivitis	74
Dislocation	55
Electric shock	67
Foreign body	56
Fracture	57
Hematoma	58
Hemorrhage	66
Ingested foreign object	41
Internal organ injury	62
Laceration	59
Nerve damage	61
Poisoning	68
Puncture	63
Strain or Sprain	64
Submersion (including Drowning)	69
Other/Not Stated	71

Discussion of Selected Diagnoses

Anoxia

Use code 65, Anoxia, when the patient cannot obtain sufficient oxygen, either due to hampered breathing or lack of oxygen itself, and the anoxia was not due to poisoning, aspiration, or drowning. Code 65, Anoxia when:

- The diagnosis is strangulation, suffocation, or asphyxia.
- The patient inhaled products of combustion, such as smoke, soot, or exhaust (e.g., generator, heating appliance, or camping equipment).
- The patient was exposed to carbon monoxide (CO), methane, propane, or natural gas.

Aspirated Foreign Object

Use code 42, Aspirated foreign object, when an object is inhaled or is caught in the respiratory tract (e.g., nose, pharynx, larynx, trachea, lungs). The object should generally be one that does not lead to poisoning. Examples of such objects are thumbtacks, beads, miniature light bulbs, and even pills. If the patient chokes while being fed liquids and the ED record describes the event as aspiration, then the aspiration code may be used.

Burn Injuries

Try to get information about the kind of burn (chemical, electrical, scald, thermal, radiation). If the attending physician's diagnosis is inadequate, one can sometimes deduce the type of burn from the kind of incident and product(s) involved. NOTE: For thermal burns, indicate in the Comment if the burn came from flames or a hot surface.

<u>Scenario</u>	<u>Code</u>
Burns from hot water, hot liquid, or steam (excluding injuries from cold liquids).	48, Scald burn
Contact with acids, alkalis, or caustics.	49, Chemical burn
Chemical ignited causing injury from resulting flames.	51, Thermal burn
Burns from flammable liquids which ignited (e.g., gasoline, kerosene or lighter fluid).	51, Thermal burn
Burns from arcing, electrical products.	46, Electric burn
Burn caused by exposure to sun lamp	73, Radiation burn
Burn caused by touching the hot surface of lamp	51, Thermal burn
Pulmonary burns	62, Internal organ injury

Choking

If the ONLY diagnosis is "choking" and there is no other information in the ED record, and the object that caused it is insoluble (e.g., a toy) or semi-soluble (e.g., putty), code 42, Aspirated foreign object.

Dermatitis, Conjunctivitis

Although dermatitis and conjunctivitis have an assigned diagnosis code (74), they are considered illnesses (not injuries). Report dermatitis and conjunctivitis when a consumer product, sport or recreational activity is associated with the onset, or the case qualifies for a special study (e.g., poisoning or chemical burn to child under age 5). If the dermatitis is due to ingestion of a substance, use diagnosis code 68, Poisoning.

Head Injuries

Code the most severe and specific diagnosis given. Internal head injuries, such as subdural hematomas or cerebral contusions, should be coded as 62, Internal organ injury. Concussions should be coded as 52, Concussions. External head injuries, such as scalp lacerations, should be coded accordingly. Please note that 'hematoma to the head' typically refers to an external head injury and should be coded 58, Hematoma.

If there is no specific diagnosis for the head injury, use 62, Internal organ injury. For example, if the patient hit his head but left the ED before an ED diagnosis was recorded, use 62, Internal organ injury.

Ingested Foreign Object

Use code 41, Ingested foreign object, only when BOTH of the following conditions are met:

- The patient has swallowed an insoluble, solid object; that is, an item that will not dissolve in liquid, *and*
- The swallowed object is not likely to cause poisoning.

Some commonly swallowed objects are coins, toy parts, buttons, nails, and crayons. The object may or may not have lodged somewhere in the digestive tract (*e.g.*, esophagus, stomach, intestines). If the object is in the respiratory tract (*e.g.*, trachea, lungs), use 42, Aspirated foreign object.

Internal organ injuries

Use code 62, Internal organ injury, for injuries to the brain, abdominal organs, and thoracic organs that are not due to aspiration or ingestion. This includes organ injuries described as contusions, lacerations, or hemorrhages (*e.g.*, cardiac contusion, liver laceration, spleen hemorrhage). EXCEPTION: "Acute kidney injury" refers to damage to the kidneys as a result of injury, poisoning, or illness. If the diagnosis is "acute kidney injury", choose the diagnosis code based on the nature of the injury (*e.g.*, crushing, heatstroke, poisoning).

Poisoning

Use code 68, Poisoning, when the patient:

- Swallowed either a liquid or soluble chemical or drug/medication. Chemicals that may cause poisoning include liquids such as furniture polish, bleach, lighter fluid, paint, gasoline and alcohol. Poisoning can also be caused by non-liquid household substances such as charcoal, powder detergents, toilet bowl cleaning tablets, spackling compounds and solid room deodorizers. These substances dissolve in liquid.
- Inhaled vapors, fumes or gases (*e.g.*, from chemicals, cleaners, or fuels). EXCEPTION: Use code 65, Anoxia, for inhalation of carbon monoxide (CO), smoke from fires, products of combustion (*e.g.*, exhaust), natural gas, or methane.
- Swallowed either a liquid or soluble chemical or drug and had an "allergic reaction" (*e.g.*, swelling, dermatitis, rashes, hives, urticaria, *etc.*).

Other/Not Stated

If none of the listed diagnoses in Appendix B is appropriate, use code 71, Other/Not Stated. Record the exact wording of the diagnosis from the ED record in the DIAGNOSIS OTHER field.

Submersion (including Drowning or Near Drowning)

Use 69-Submersion for fatal and nonfatal injuries associated with drowning. This includes aspiration or ingestion of water while the patient is immersed in water (e.g., lake, pool, tub, bucket).

Body Part 1 and 2

(2 spaces each)

Body Part 1 and Body Part 2 should be selected to match the corresponding Diagnosis 1 and Diagnosis 2 codes. If more than one body part is associated with a diagnosis, code the body parts with the most severe injuries and mention all of the affected body parts in the Comments.

Examples

55YOF had a large pot of boiling water with noodles on the stove, tried to pick it up and dropped it because the handle was too hot. Water spilled on her arm, legs, and abdomen. 25% TBSA. DX: Second degree burns to right forearm and both thighs, First degree burns to abdomen.

Diagnosis 1: 48-Burns, Scald

Body Part 1: 33-Arm, Lower

Diagnosis 2: 48-Burns, Scald

Body Part 2: 81-Leg, Upper

The body part codes are listed in the table below, and rules for coding selected body parts are discussed in the section which follows. Additional body parts and recommended codes are listed in Appendix C. The body part diagram in Appendix D will help you visualize the boundaries between the body part codes (e.g., upper vs lower trunk).

<u>Body Part Affected</u>	<u>Code</u>
Arm, lower (<u>not</u> including elbow or wrist)	33
Arm, upper	80
Ankle	37
Ear	94
Elbow	32
Eyeball	77
Face (including eyelid, eye area and nose)	76
Finger	92
Foot	83
Hand	82
Head	75
Internal (use with aspiration and ingestion)	0
Knee	35
Leg, lower (<u>not</u> including knee or ankle)	36
Leg, upper	81
Mouth (including lips, tongue and teeth)	88
Neck	89
Pubic region	38
Shoulder (including clavicle, collarbone)	30
Toe	93
Trunk, lower	79
Trunk, upper (<u>not</u> including shoulders)	31
Wrist	34
25-50% of body (used for burns only)	84
All parts of body (more than 50% of body)	85
Not recorded	87

Discussion of Body Part Affected for Selected Injuries

Back Injuries

For a diagnosed back injury, if possible determine whether the upper back (upper trunk/thoracic vertebrae, code 31), or lower back (lower trunk/lumbar vertebrae, code 79), was involved and code accordingly. Use the waist or navel as the dividing line to differentiate between upper and lower trunk. If the diagnosis is simply “Back injury” and there is no more specific information in the ED record, use code 31, Upper trunk. (Note: For cervical vertebrae, use Neck, code 89.)

Burn Injuries

If only one or two body parts were injured, code those body parts. If more than two body parts were injured, code the body parts with the most severe burns. If no specific body parts are identified, but the percent of the body burned is stated (e.g., “18% TBSA”), then use one of the following:

- 87, Not stated, for burns to less than 25% of the body
- 84, 25-50% of body, for burns to 25-50% of the body
- 85, All of body, for burns covering more than 50% of the body

Only use 84, 85, and 87 when no specific body parts are mentioned in the ED record.

Extremity Injuries

For a diagnosed arm or leg injury, if possible determine whether the upper arm (code 80) or lower arm (code 33), or upper leg (code 81) or lower leg (code 36), was involved and code accordingly. If the diagnosis is simply "Arm injury" or "Leg injury" and there is no more specific information in the ED record, use code 33, lower arm, or code 36, lower leg.

Eye Injuries

For injuries to the eyelids, eyebrows, or the area immediately around the eyes (periorbital), use code 76, Face. For an injury to the eye itself, use code 77, Eyeball.

Injury Diagnoses Affecting the Entire Body

As shown below, four diagnoses must ALWAYS be accompanied by body part code 85, All parts of body, in the body part spaces. In addition, two other diagnoses MUST be accompanied by body part code 0, Internal.

<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Diagnosis Code</u>	<u>Body Part Code</u>
Anoxia	65	85
Electric shock	67	85
Poisoning	68	85
Submersion (incl. drowning)	69	85
Aspirated foreign object	42	0
Ingested foreign object	41	0

Disposition

(1 space)

Use the codes given below to indicate the final disposition of the patient from the ED.

<u>Disposition</u>	<u>Code</u>
Treated and released, or examined and released without treatment*	1
Treated and transferred to another hospital	2
Treated and admitted for hospitalization (within same facility)	4
Held for observation (includes admitted for observation)	5
Left without being seen/Left against medical advice	6
Fatality, includes dead on arrival ("DOA"), died in the ED, and died after admission	8
Not recorded	9

*Also use code 1 when the patient is not admitted, but transferred for treatment to another department of the same facility.

Products Involved (Product 1, Product, Product 3)

(4 spaces for each)

Up to three associated product codes may be entered for each NEISS case. If more than three products are involved, be sure to mention all of the products in the comment. Consult the alphabetic product listing at the end of the Coding Manual to select the most appropriate product code(s). The majority of consumer products can be classified using the codes in the alphabetical index. However, if you need assistance in deciding on the correct coding of a case, use product code 9999 or call your CPSC NEISS Representative for assistance. Your CPSC NEISS Representative will respond to you providing guidance on how to code the case.

When only one product is involved, enter it as Product Code 1 and use zeroes for Product Codes 2 and 3.

Example: 86YOF slipped and hit her head on wet tile floor in her kitchen.

Product 1 = 1807 (floor)

Product 2 = 0000

Product 3 = 0000

When only two products are involved, enter them as Product Code 1 and 2, and use zeroes for Product Code 3. It does not matter which code is entered as Product 1 or Product 2.

Example: 11YOM riding a bicycle ran into a park bench.

Product 1 = 5040-Bicycles

-or-

Product 1 = 0687-Benches

Product 2 = 0687-Benches

Product 2 = 5040-Bicycles

Product 3 = 0000

Product 3 = 0000

Exception: When two or more of the involved products are coded with the exact same product code, only enter the product code once.

Example: 22YOF riding a bicycle collided with another cyclist.

Product 1 = 5040-Bicycles

Product 2 = 0000

Product 3 = 0000

When multiple products are involved, it does not matter in what order you enter them.

Example: 19MOF in a baby booster seat, not strapped in, reaching for something when fell to floor, hitting eye on corner of the table.

Product 1 = 1556-Attachable high chairs

Product 2 = 1807-Floors or flooring materials

Product 3 = 4057-Tables

-or-

Product 1 = 1807-Floors or flooring materials

Product 2 = 4057-Tables

Product 3 = 1556-Attachable high chairs

-or-

Product 1 = 4057-Tables

Product 2 = 1556-Attachable high chairs

Product 3 = 1807-Floors or flooring materials

Product Information Needed

Whenever possible, report specific products rather than general types of products, and include any details about the product in the Comment. For example, “gas oven” or “electric convection oven” are more useful than just “oven”. As another example, report whether an injury from a saw involved a table saw, chain saw, portable circular saw, radial arm saw, hand saw, saber saw, *etc.*

To get such detailed information, coders should continually encourage hospital admissions clerks, nurses, physicians, and physician’s assistants to record specific product detail. If you cannot get this kind of detail, at least try to emphasize the need to know whether the product was powered or motorized (gas, electric) or unpowered or manual (e.g., power saw vs. hand saw).

If a product is not specified as "electric," "powered," or "motorized," do not assume it is unless there is specific information in the ED record that makes it clear the product was powered (e.g., “patient injured while trying to start a lawn mower”).

Assignment of Product Code

The product code section of this manual provides an alphabetical listing of products and their corresponding NEISS product code numbers. When product code names include more than one product, there is an alphabetic listing for each product.

Example:

Bedspreads, throws or comforters 0667

Comforters

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters **0667**

Throws

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters **0667**

In addition, the alphabetic list also includes products that are similar to the coded products but whose names are not part of the title.

Example:

Afghans

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters..... **0667**

Handbags

Use: Clothing accessories **1647**

Specific Product Codes

Consult the alphabetic NEISS Product Codes section of the Coding Manual for the specific product code. When words such as electric, gas, or portable are used in the ED record, first look up the general product. For example, look up "Saws" rather than "Power saws," or look up "Blankets" rather than "Electric blankets."

When more than one code exists for a particular type of product, you are directed to choose among the various eligible codes.

Examples:**Pillows***Choose among:*

Pillows (excl. water pillows).....	4050
Waterbeds or water pillows	0662
Nursing pillows	
<i>Use:</i> Pillows (excl. water pillows)	4050
Baby pillow wedges/sleep positioners	
<i>Use:</i> Baby mattresses or pads (excl. <i>mattress covers or mattress pads)</i>	1542

Paintbrushes or rollers*Choose among:*

Manual paintbrushes or rollers.....	0925
Powered painting equipment (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes).....	0887
<i>If not specified as powered,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Paintbrushes or rollers, manual.....	0925

“Other” or “Not Elsewhere Classified” Products in a Category

Some groups of products include a separate product code for “Other” or “Not Elsewhere Classified” products. Use this product code only when the ED record identifies a specific product, but there is no code given for that particular product. When you select a product code with “Other” or “Not Elsewhere Classified” in the title, please describe the particular product in the Comments.

Examples:**Baby carriers***Choose among:*

Baby slings and wraps	1560
Framed baby carriers (carried on the back)	1561
Other soft baby carriers.....	1562
Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted)	1531
Other baby carriers	1549

Mixers*Choose among:*

Electric mixers.....	0231
Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified.....	0428

“Not Specified” Product in a Category

If there is no description of the product to help you choose a specific code or an "Other" or "Not elsewhere classified" code, you may have to use a "Not specified" code. Not all product groups have a "Not specified" code. In those cases, choose the best code from among those listed.

Examples:

Soldering Irons

Choose among:

Electronic soldering equipment..... **0866**

Non-electric soldering equipment **0868**

If type of soldering equipment is not specifically identified,

Use: Soldering equipment, not specified **0859**

Sanders

Choose among:

Manual filing or sanding tools **0862**

Power sanders **0803**

If sander is not specifically identified as electric,

Use: Manual filing or sanding tools **0862**

Carving knives

Choose among:

Electric or battery-powered knives **0218**

Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**

Product Categories Listed as “Also consider”

"Also consider," a direction that accompanies many codes, suggests other products or groups of products that are related to the one already under consideration. Consider which most appropriately describes the product.

Examples:

Bottle Openers **0422**

Also consider:

Can Openers

Adult Games

Choose among:

Video or electronic games

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) **0557**

Games or game parts (excl. marbles
and computer games) **5019**

Also consider:

Sports

Products Excluded from a Code

Products excluded from a particular code are listed in parentheses immediately following the code title. These products appear elsewhere in the alphabetic list with their own separate code numbers.

Example:

Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)..... 0480

The entry for manual cleaning equipment indicates that there is a separate entry for buckets or pails. This entry is shown below as it appears in the alphabetical list.

Buckets or Pails 1143

Products Included in a Code

Unless a product code title has qualifying words or phrases, it includes all varieties of that product with the exception of toys. For example, "Televisions" includes all sizes, black and white, color, free-standing, and cabinet models. However, a "toy television" is 5020, Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.

Product Parts

For injuries involving only a particular part or *component* of a product, code the product as a whole. If the *source product* is not stated (e.g., pieces of glass, metal, wood, plastic, etc.), do not code the product.

Batteries (0884) and battery chargers/adapters (0883) are an exception to this rule, and are coded separately from the product with which they are being used.

<u>Scenario</u>	<u>Product Code</u>
Injured from tripping over a television cord	0572, Televisions
Injured on steps of a slide	1242, Slides or sliding boards (excl. Swimming pool and water slides)
Injured on piece of broken glass	Do not report
Injured on piece of broken glass from a storm window	1826, Storm windows
Swallowed a button battery from a TV remote	0572, Televisions, and 0884, Batteries
Burned when toy car battery charger caught fire	5021, Toy vehicles, and 0883, Battery chargers/adapters

Toys

A product is considered a toy if it is specifically described as a toy (e.g., play money, toy watch, toy car, etc.) or if you can clearly assume from the information recorded that the product is a toy.

<u>Scenario</u>	<u>Product Code</u>
Child lacerated his leg while digging in the yard at home with a shovel	1403, Other unpowered tools
Child fell and cut lip while playing in the yard at nursery school with a toy shovel <i>(record explicitly states “toy”)</i>	5020, Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances
2-year old child lacerated hand on miniature plastic shovel obtained in cereal box; occurred in sandbox at neighbor’s home <i>(assume toy shovel from information in ED record)</i>	5020, Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliance

Sports and Games

The phrase "activity, apparel or equipment" accompanying sports codes means that any apparel or equipment contributing to an injury during a game or sport is coded as part of the product code for that sport. In addition, please specify the item of apparel or equipment in the Comments (e.g., football helmet, tennis racquet, ski binding, etc.). However, if apparel or equipment is not mentioned, but the activity or sport is specified, report the case, using the product code for the sport. If a patient is performing specific exercises while practicing for a sport, code the sport (not the exercise). For example, code 1205, Basketball for a patient injured while doing sprints in basketball practice.

<u>Scenario</u>	<u>Product Code</u>
Scalp lacerated by thrown tennis racquet at school	3284, Tennis (activity, apparel, or equipment)
Sprained ankle playing tennis at the recreation center	3284, Tennis (activity, apparel, or equipment)

Poisoning or Chemical Burns to Children Less than 5 Years of Age

When coding poisoning and chemical burns for children under 5 years of age, use the appropriate product code listed in the alphabetic section of the Coding Manual. If the product is not a consumer product, or if the product is unknown, and you cannot locate an appropriate product code in the alphabetic listing, report the case using product code **5555**.

“New” Product Codes for Consumer Products Not Found in Manual

If you believe a case involves a consumer product, but you cannot determine an appropriate product code, or you have a coding question about any case and are not able to discuss the case with your CPSC NEISS Representative, you may use code **9999 temporarily**. CPSC NEISS staff will review these cases and determine whether 1) a current NEISS product code can be used, or 2) a new product code should be added to the Manual. In either case, your CPSC NEISS Representative will contact you after reviewing the case.

Product Coding for Special Types of Incidents

Listed below are some situations which require special coding treatment.

Product Fires, including Flammable Fabrics

A product fire can be extensive (with fire/flames) or limited (with smoldering/smoke). Code the specific product(s) involved. If a burn or smoke inhalation injury results directly from a flammable fabric, code:

- The **source** of the fire (e.g., stove, portable room heater, camping lantern, or other fire-causing item), and
- The **first item to ignite** (e.g., blanket, clothing, draperies, slipcover, etc.)

In the field labeled "Fire", enter code 1, 2 or 3 to indicate whether or not the fire department attended (see the section on Fire Involvement).

House Fires

If there is a house fire, code any consumer product(s) mentioned (e.g., stove, smoke alarm). In the case of a house fire and/or smoke inhalation where no specific consumer product is identified, use product code 1866, General home or room involvement in fires. Product code 1866 includes fires in single family homes, townhomes, manufactured (mobile) homes, and the living areas of apartments and condominiums. Use this code, for example, when the ED record describes the incident as "house fire" or "smoke filled apartment" and no other information is available. If known, state the particular room in the Comments (e.g., flames in the basement, smoke coming from the garage).

In the field labeled "Fire," enter code 1, 2 or 3 to indicate whether or not the fire department attended (see the section on [Fire Involvement](#)).

Hot Water

Report all injuries involving hot water using product code 1934 (Hot water), even if a specific consumer product is not stated. If the source of the hot water is known, then code 1934 (Hot water) along with the product code for the source (e.g., teakettle, sink, bathtub).

<u>Scenario</u>	<u>Product Code</u>
36YOF burned by hot water spilled from a teapot	0452-Coffee maker or teapots, not specified 1934-Hot water 0000-No third product
11MOM with scald burns from hot water, no further information	1934-Hot water 0000-No second product 0000-No third product

Carbon Monoxide

Report all injuries involving carbon monoxide that do not involve licensed motor vehicles, whether or not the source is known. Code the source of the carbon monoxide when known (e.g., 0310-Gas furnace, 0118-Gas water heater). If the source of the carbon monoxide is unknown, use product code 1899. A second (or third) product code may be used as long as it is not the source of the carbon monoxide (e.g., carbon monoxide detector).

Do not assume the source of the carbon monoxide was a licensed motor vehicle based on location (e.g., garage) unless there is other evidence to support this assumption.

Gas Fumes or Gas Vapors of Unknown Origin

Report all injuries involving gas fumes or vapors that do not involve licensed motor vehicles, whether or not the source is known. Code the source of the gas fumes or gas vapors when known (e.g., 0981-Gasoline cans). If the source of the gas fumes or vapors is unknown, use product code 1898. A second (or third) product code may be used as long as it is not the source of the gas fumes or vapors.

Alcohol

(1 space)

If the ED record indicates that the patient consumed alcohol prior to or during the incident, select 1-Yes, and include the patient's blood alcohol level/concentration (BAL or BAC) in the Comment. If there is no BAL/BAC available, this should be stated in the Comment. If the ED record indicates that alcohol consumption is suspected, but there is no BAL/BAC available, then select 1-Yes and include this information in the Comment.

If there is no mention in the medical record of patient alcohol consumption, select 0-No. This includes if there is no information on alcohol consumption.

Example:

19YOM drinking beer with friends and then went riding 4-wheeled ATV going 20mph turned too fast, flipped over hitting head, was not wearing a helmet. BAL 192. DX: Concussion, 8cm Laceration head
Alcohol: 1-yes

33YOF with buttock bruising after she fell down her basement stairs while intoxicated, BAC 0.20. DX: fall, ecchymosis of buttock, alcohol intoxication
Alcohol: 1-Yes

51YOF running in a marathon and was struck by a car that crossed the barriers. Driver was arrested for driving while intoxicated. DX: Fractured pelvis, pulmonary emboli.
Alcohol: 0-No

Drugs/Medication

(1 space)

If the ED record indicates the patient used, or is regularly using, drugs or medication **that contributed to the incident or the severity of the injury**, select 1-Yes and mention the drugs/medication in the Comment.

If there is no mention in the ED record of drugs/medications that contributed to the incident or the severity of the injury, select 0-No. This includes if there is no information on drug/medication use.

Example:

59 YOM had been using heroin, states mattress caught fire, tried to put out, EMS pulled patient out of smoke filled room. DX: smoke inhalation, opiate intoxication
Drugs/Medication: 1-Yes

67YOF in bedroom at home, had slip and fall, states hit left index finger on wall during the fall, unable to stop the bleeding, patient is on warfarin. DX: laceration left index finger, warfarin-induced coagulopathy
Drugs/Medication: 1-Yes

45YOM was riding a dirt bike in a parking lot and fell off, complains of left shoulder pain. Denies drugs & alcohol, DX: left scapula fracture.
Drugs/Medication: 0-No

Whether Injury was Intentionally Inflicted

(1 space)

An **intentional** injury or poisoning is one that is inflicted with the aim of injuring or killing. The injury may be either one that was inflicted by one person on another, or one that was self-inflicted. Intentional injuries are only reportable when (1) a **firearm** is involved, or (2) the **victim and the perpetrator** are both age 12 and under. An **unintentional** (“accidental”) injury or poisoning is one that is not inflicted with the aim of injuring or killing, and includes unknown or undetermined intent. **Self-inflicted** injuries can be either *intentional* or *unintentional*.

<u>Injury Intent</u>	<u>Code</u>
Assault / intentional injury (confirmed or suspected)	1
Intentionally self-inflicted injury involving suicide, suicide attempt, or self-mutilation/self-harm (confirmed or suspected)	2
Injury related to legal intervention associated with firearms (due to law enforcement activity)	3
Unintentional (“accidental”) injury or injury intent not determined / not recorded	0

Definitions of these categories and some examples follow:

Assault/Intentional Injury – Code 1: Includes all confirmed or suspected cases of injuries and poisonings intentionally or purposefully inflicted by one person on another person with the aim of injuring or killing. This includes intended and unintended victims of violent acts.

NOTE: Assaults are only reportable if (1) the victim and the perpetrator are age 12 or younger and the incident is consumer product related, or (2) a firearm is involved, regardless of age.

Includes:

- 9 year old stabbed with knife while fighting with 10 year old classmate
- 8 month old burned when 11 year old brother set fire to his crib

Excludes:

- unintentional (“accidental”) shooting victim (code as intent=0)
- unintentional (“accidental”) drug overdose victim (code as intent=0)
- child shot playing with BB gun (code as intent=0)

Intentionally Self-Inflicted Injury – Code 2: Includes all confirmed or suspected injuries and poisonings intentionally or purposefully inflicted on oneself where the medical record indicates that the patient was trying to take his life or harm himself (e.g., suicide, suicide attempt, self-mutilation/self-harm). NOTE: Suicides are only reportable if (1) the patient is age 12 or younger and the incident is consumer product related, or (2) a firearm is involved, regardless of age.

Includes:

- 24 year old man with self-inflicted gunshot wound to the head
- 12 year old slashing her wrists with knife in suspected suicide attempt

Excludes:

- teenager hitting wall with fist when upset with mom (code as intent=0)
- patient intentionally took pill to get high (code as intent=0)

Legal Intervention – Code 3: Includes injuries caused by police or other legal authorities during law enforcement activities where a firearm is involved. NOTE: Legal intervention is only reportable when a firearm is involved, regardless of age.

Includes:

- burglar shot by police

Excludes:

- police shot spouse/partner with gun during domestic dispute (code as intent=1)
- police shot someone in fight while off duty (code as intent=1)

Unintentional or Unknown Intent – Code 0: Includes all injuries and poisonings not inflicted by deliberate means, including incidents described as “accidents,” regardless of who inflicted the injury. Also includes cases where the ED record contains no indication of intent.

Includes:

- 8 year old unintentionally shot self with handgun (code as 0)
- 62 year old painting his house when fell off ladder and fractured foot (code as 0)

Incident Locale*(1 space)*

To show where the incident happened, use one of the codes given below:

<u>Incident Locale</u>	<u>Code</u>
Home	1
Farm/Ranch	2
Street or highway	4
Other public property	5
Manufactured (Mobile) home	6
Industrial place	7
School	8
Place of recreation or sports	9
Not recorded	0

Some examples of specific incident sites covered under each NEISS incident locale code follow:

Home (house, townhouse, apartment, etc.) – Code 1:Includes:

Patient's own home
 Someone else's home
 Foster home
 Rooms inside a home
 Porch or patio of a home
 Yard or garden of a home
 Garage or driveway of a home
 Sidewalk of a house
 Farmhouse

Excludes:

Manufactured (Mobile) home

Farm/Ranch – Code 2:Includes:

Land, pasture, farm
 Barn or other outbuilding

Excludes:

Farmhouse or driveway, yard, garden, etc., immediately surrounding a farmhouse. (See code for Home.)

Street or Highway – Code 4:Includes:

Highway
 Alley
 Road (paved, unpaved, etc.)
 Public thoroughfare of any kind

Other public property – Code 5:Includes:

Store
Office building
Restaurant
Church
Casino
Hotel or motel
Hospital, nursing home, other medical facility
Adult day care facility
Fraternity/Sorority house
Theater
Sidewalk (excl. sidewalk of a house)
Other public property
Parking lots/Parking garages

Manufactured (Mobile) home – Code 6:

Code only for location, not as product

Industrial place – Code 7:Includes:

Factory
Railway yard
Oil field
Warehouse
Loading platform of factory or store
Construction site

School – Code 8:Includes:

Children's day care facilities (including "in home" daycare)
All types of schools: nursery, elementary, high school, college, business school,
etc.

Place of recreation or sports – Code 9:Includes:

Bowling alley
Amusement park
Sports fields or stadiums
Lake, mountain, or beach resort
Park, beach, or recreation area (including water)
Playground unless a specific location is indicated (*e.g.*, home, school)

Not recorded – Code 0:Includes:

Locale not stated on ED record

Fire Involvement

(1 space)

If there was not a fire, or the fire did not involve unexpected flames/smoke or unexpected spread of flames/smoke, use code 0.

Use Codes 1, 2 or 3 (fire involvement) when the incident involved smoke inhalation, **unexpected** flames or smoke, or **unexpected** spread of flames or smoke.

For a fire that was **attended** by the Fire Department, use code 1. For a fire, that was **not attended** by the Fire Department, use code 2. For a fire where Fire Department attendance is **not recorded**, use code 3.

Fire Involvement	Code
Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attended	1
Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. did not attend	2
Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attendance is not recorded	3
No fire or no flame/smoke spread	0

Work-Related Incident Involving Firearms

(1 space)

Use this variable to indicate that an *injury* occurred while the patient was involved in a work-related activity. **Only firearm-related cases will be accepted as work-related (codes 1 & 3).**

Work-Related	Code
Not recorded	0
Work-related; occurred on the job (excluding active military duty)	1
Not work-related; did not occur on the job	2
Work-related; active military duty	3

An incident is work-related if:

- it involves a firearm
AND
- it occurred "at work," "on-the-job," was "occupational," or the ED record implies the incident was work-related (e.g., "hit on head with gun while attempting to apprehend a suspect," or "shot in hand while delivering a pizza"), or
- it happened during *volunteer work for an organized group*, such as a volunteer fire fighter, volunteer in a hospital, or volunteer for a charity group (e.g., candy striper, volunteer cook at a homeless shelter), or
- it occurred during farm or other family-business *related work duties*, even when the patient is a child (e.g., "finger stuck in barrel of BB gun while trying to scare owls from the barn," "shot by unknown assailant while clearing tables at parent's restaurant"), or
- it is covered under workman's compensation.

Assume the injury is not work-related when the patient is age 12 and under and there is no other information.

Patient Confidentiality

The Consumer Product Safety Commission conducts telephone and/or on-site interviews to obtain detailed information for selected cases. For the cases selected, the NEISS hospital coder is requested to supply the patient's name, address, and telephone number.

Note that patient confidentiality is protected at all times. After an investigation has been completed, information identifying the patient is removed from CPSC's records.

NEISS PRODUCT CODES

Underlined product codes are non-consumer products not within CPSC's jurisdiction and are codeable only for selected special studies.

A

Abrasive cleaners 0953

Also consider:

Scouring pads or steel wool

Abrasive compounds, workshop

Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals..... 0833

Acetaminophen

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.

Use: Aspirin substitutes 1930

Acetylsalicylic acid (ASA)

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.

Use: Aspirin or aspirin compounds..... 1923

Acetylene torches

Use: Cutting torches 0874

Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids).. 0936

Also consider:

Automotive chemicals

Caustics

Chemicals, not elsewhere classified

School laboratory chemicals

Acrobatics

Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment)..... 1272

Action figures

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures..... 1394

Adapters or chargers, computer

Use: Battery chargers/adapters..... 0883

Adapters or chargers, phone or cell phone

Use: Battery chargers/adapters..... 0883

Adapters, voltage

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... 4062

Also consider:

Electrical testing equipment

Adding machines

Use: Business and office machines..... 0571

Additives, automotive

Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)....0955

Adhesive tapes

Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces).....0927

Adhesives (excl. tapes).....0909

Also consider:

Glue guns

Adult games

Choose among:

Video or electronic games

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games)0557

Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games).....5019

Also consider:

Sports

Adult "potty chairs" (portable toilets)

Use: Toilets0649

Aerobics

Use: Exercise (activity and apparel *without equipment*; incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field)3299

Aerosol containers1133

Always use this code (regardless of container contents) if an aerosol container contributed to the injury.

Also, code the container contents if possible.

Afghans

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters.....0667

After shaves

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.

Use: Cosmetics1913

Agricultural chemicals

Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides).....1053

Agricultural equipmentDo not report

Air compressors

If a separate unit, use:

Air compressors, separate.....0823

If part of self-contained unit, use code for that product.

Air conditioners	0381	Airplanes (model or toy)	
Air conditioning/heating systems, combination		<i>Choose among:</i>	
Use: Heat pumps	0365	Riding toy airplanes	See: Riding toys
Air fresheners or room deodorizers		Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)	5021
<i>Choose among:</i>		Alarm clocks	
Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners.....	0973	<i>Choose Among:</i>	
Solid room deodorizers or fresheners	0974	Clocks, electric or battery operated.....	4065
<i>If type of air freshener/room deodorizer is not</i>		Clocks, not electric or battery operated	
<i>specifically identified,</i>		or not specified.....	4067
Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners,		Alarms	
not specified	0975	<i>Choose among:</i>	
Air fryer (oil-less fryer)		Burglar alarms	0704
Use: Other cookware	0465	Carbon monoxide detectors	0712
Air guns		Fire or smoke alarms.....	0702
Use: Gas, air or spring-operated		Albums	
guns (incl. BB guns).....	1237	Use: Books, magazines, albums or	
<i>Also consider:</i>		scrapbooks.....	4047
BBs or pellets		Alcohol	
Air hammers		<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns</i>	
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools.....	0809	<i>to children under 5 years of age.</i>	
Air hockey / table hockey		<i>Choose among:</i>	
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified	1381	Beverage (alcohol).....	Do not report
Air horn		Liniments or rubbing compounds	1915
Use: Aerosol containers	1133	Methyl alcohol.....	0915
Air hose		Rubbing alcohol	
<i>If component part of a product, use code for that</i>		Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds.....	1915
<i>product. Otherwise, use:</i>		Alcohol stove	
Air compressors, separate.....	0823	Use: Other grills or stoves	3233
Air mattresses		Alcoholic beverages.....	Do not report
<i>Choose among:</i>		Alcoholic beverage bottles	
Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting		<i>Choose among:</i>	
equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,		Glass alcoholic beverage bottles.....	1122
coolers, stoves and heaters).....	5029	Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles)	1127
Inflatable furniture	4011	<i>If type of alcoholic beverage bottle is not</i>	
Air purifiers	0307	<i>specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Also consider:</i>		Use: Bottles or jars, not specified	1135
Humidifiers		All-terrain vehicles (ATVs)	
Vaporizers		<i>Choose among:</i>	
Air tanks (oxygen)		All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only;	
<i>Choose among:</i>		exclusively off road)	3285
Cutting torches.....	0874	All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels;	
Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment).....	1275	excl. dune buggies).....	3286
<i>If medical device.....</i>	Do not report	All-terrain vehicles (more than 4	
Airless paint sprayers		wheels; excl. dune buggies)	3296
Use: Painting equipment, powered		All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels	
(incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes)	0887	not specified; excl. dune buggies)	3287
Airplanes/Aircrafts	Do not report	<i>Side-by-side ATVs</i>	
		Use: <i>Utility vehicles</i>	5044
		<i>Also consider:</i>	
		Utility vehicles	
		Altar	
		Use: Tables, not elsewhere classified.....	4057

Aluminum foil roasting pans Use: Other cookware 0465	Ant traps Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age. Use: Pesticide and pesticide containers s..... 1926
Aluminum foil wrapping products 1139 Also consider: Giftwrap/wrapping paper for gifts	Antenna discharge units Use: Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or other grounding devices 0706 Also consider: Antennas
Aluminum siding If aluminum siding is being used as a construction material, Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified 1876 Otherwise Do not report	Antennas If antenna is <u>attached</u> to a product, use the code for that product. If antenna is <u>unattached</u> , Choose among: Indoor antennas (separate) 0558 Outdoor antennas (separate) 0561 If type of antenna is not specifically identified, Use: Antennas, not specified 0552 Also consider: Grounding devices
Aluminum wiring Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) 4062	Antifreeze 0966 If antifreeze came directly from a motor vehicle Do not report
Ammonia Choose among: Ammonia, household (cleaner) 0930 Ammonia inhalant Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age. Use: Other drugs or medications 1932	Antihistamines Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age 1928
Ammunition Use: Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets) 1935	Anti-plaque rinses, oral Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age. Use: Oral hygiene products 2640
Ammunition reloader Use: Other manual workshop tools 0881	Antiseptic mouthwashes Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age. Use: Oral hygiene products 2640
Amplifiers Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) 0546	Antiseptics, other Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age. Use: Other drugs or medications 1932
Amusement attractions (incl. rides) 1293 Also consider: Playground equipment Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides)	Apartments (fire) Use: General home/room involvement in fires 1866 Use this code only for home fires where <u>no consumer product</u> can be identified.
Andirons Use: Fireplace equipment 0663	Appliances, other and not specified 0482
Anhydrous ammonia potash Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides) 1053	Appliances, toy Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances 5020
Animal induced injury Do not report	Aprons Use: Other clothing 1677
Animal traps 1432	
Animals, toy Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures 1394	
Answering machines, telephone Use: Telephone or telephone accessories 0550	

Aquariums or accessories 1240	Ashtrays
<i>Also consider:</i>	<i>Choose among:</i>
Terrariums	Ashtrays, electric or battery operated.....1739
Arcade games	<i>If not specified as electric or battery operated</i>
<i>Choose among:</i>	Use: Ashtrays, not electric or not battery
Computers (equipment & electronic games)..... 0557	operated or not specified1740
Toys, not elsewhere classified..... 1381	Aspirators
Amusement attractions (incl. rides) 1293	Use: Respiratory protection devices.....1618
Archery	Aspirin or aspirin compounds
<i>Choose among:</i>	<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns</i>
Archery (activity/apparel/equipment) 1235	<i>to children under 5 years of age</i> <u>1923</u>
Toy bows or arrows..... 1338	Aspirin substitutes
Armoire	<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns</i>
Use: Desks/dressers/chests/bureaus/buffets..... 0604	<i>to children under 5 years of age</i> <u>1930</u>
Armoire, jewelry	Atmospheric thermometers
Use: Desks/dressers/chests/bureaus/buffets..... 0604	Use: Thermometer (excl. medical thermometer) ..0477
Aromatherapy oil	Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats)1556
<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns</i>	<i>Also consider:</i>
<i>to children under 5 years of age.</i>	High chairs
Use: Cosmetics <u>1913</u>	Attaché cases
Arresters, lightning	Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers).....1623
Use: Lightning rods or arresters, antenna	Attic fans
discharge units or other grounding devices..... 0706	Use: Fans.....0380
Arrows	Attic ladders (pull down)
<i>Choose among:</i>	Ladders, other or not specified.....4078
Archery (activity/apparel/equipment) 1235	Attics (fire)
Toy bows or arrows..... 1338	Use: General home/room involvement in fires.....1866
Art and ceramic supplies or	Use <i>this code only for home fires where</i>
equipment (excl. paintbrushes)0569	<i>no consumer product can be identified.</i>
<i>Also consider:</i>	ATMs (automatic teller machines)
Crayons or chalk	Use: Public use equipment.....1738
Desk supplies	ATVsSee: All-terrain vehicles
Artificial Christmas trees 1701	AugersSee: Drills, workshop
Artificial fireplace logs	Automatic doors or door openers
Use: Fireplace equipment..... 0663	<i>Choose among:</i>
Artificial flowers or plants 0653	Automatic doors or door openers
Artificial nails	(excl. garage doors).....0137
<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns</i>	Automatic garage doors or door openers.....0138
<i>to children under 5 years of age.</i>	Automatic gates or gate openers
Use: Cosmetics <u>1913</u>	Use: Fences or fence posts..... 1871
Artificial turf 1857	Automobiles, motor vehicles Do not report
ASA (Acetylsalicylic acid)	Automobiles (model or toy)
<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns</i>	<i>Choose among:</i>
<i>to children under 5 years of age.</i>	Riding toy automobiles See: Riding toys
Use: Aspirin or aspirin compounds..... <u>1923</u>	Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)5021

Automotive lifts

Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands **0814**

Automotive supplies

Choose among:

Antifreeze **0966**

*If antifreeze came directly from
a motor vehicle,..... Do not report*

Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze,
lubricants, waxes & windshield wiper fluids) **0955**

Automotive tools or accessories **0821**

Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners **0978**

Batteries **0884**

Battery chargers/adapters **0883**

Lubricants..... **0913**

Windshield wiper fluids **0967**

Awls, chisels, or planes 0870

Awnings

Use: Outdoor awnings or shutters **1808**

Axes

Use: Hatchets or axes..... **1426**

B**Baby activity centers, stationary (non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers)**

Use: Baby exercisers 1520

Also consider:

Infant and toddler play centers

Baby activity mats, activity balls, or baby gyms

Use: Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers) 1550

Baby baths or bathinettes 1544**Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys)** 1557**Baby beds**

Use: Cribs, not specified 1545

Baby bottles or nipples 1509**Baby bottle holder**

Use: Baby bottles or nipples 1509

Baby booster seats

Use: Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats) . 1556

Also consider:

High chairs

Car seats (for infants or children)

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers) 1558

Also consider:

Baby walkers or jumpers

Baby exercisers

Stationary baby activity centers

Baby buggies

Use: Baby carriages 1505

Baby carriages 1505**Baby carriers**

Choose among:

Baby slings and wraps 1560

Framed baby carriers (carried on the back) 1561

Other soft baby carriers 1562

Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) 1531

Other baby carriers 1549

If type of baby carrier is not specifically identified,

Use: Baby carriers, not specified 1548

Also consider:

Car seats (for infants or children)

Baby chairs or seats

Choose among:

Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys) 1557

Baby booster seats

Use: Attachable high chairs

(incl. booster seats) 1556

Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) 1531

Chairs, other or not specified 4074

Also consider:

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)

Baby carriers

Car seats (for infants or children)

Infant seats

Baby changing tables 1502**Baby co-sleeper**

Use: Bassinets or cradles 1537

Baby exercisers 1520**Baby food jars**

Use: Other glass bottles or jars 1134

Baby food warming dishes

Use: Food warmers 0221

Baby gates or barriers 1506

Also consider:

Window or door security barriers

Baby gyms, activity balls, or baby activity mats

Use: Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers) 1550

Baby hammock

Use: Bassinets or cradles 1537

Baby harnesses 1524**Baby jumpers**

Choose among:

Door jumpers

Use: Baby walkers or jumpers 1508

Jumper-like seats contained in a stationary frame or stand

Use: Baby exercisers 1520

Also consider:

Other baby carriers

Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) 1542

Baby monitoring devices (not medical)	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios)	0555
Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)	0536
<i>If unknown whether radio or video baby monitor,</i>	
<i>Use: Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios)</i>	0555
Baby nursing pillow	
<i>Use: Pillows (excl. water pillows)</i>	4050
Baby oil	
<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i>	
<i>Use: Cosmetics</i>	1913
Baby pillow wedges/sleep positioners	
<i>Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)</i>	1542
Baby powder	
<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i>	
<i>Use: Cosmetics</i>	1913
Baby rocker	
<i>Use: Baby bouncer seats (excl jumpers)</i>	1558
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Rocking chairs	
Baby rattles	1517
Baby scales	1515
Baby seats or chairs	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys)	1557
Baby booster seats	
<i>Use: Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats)</i>	1556
Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)	1558
Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted)	1531
Chairs, other or not specified	4074
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Baby carriers	
Car seats (for infants or children)	
Infant seats	
Baby sitter seat	
<i>Use: Chairs, other or not specified</i>	4074
Baby strollers	1522
Baby swaddlers	
<i>Use: Blankets, nonelectric</i>	4008
Baby swings, portable (for home use)	1553
Baby travel bed	
<i>Use: Bassinets or cradles</i>	1537
Baby travel sleep tent	
<i>Use: Portable cribs</i>	1529
Baby walkers or jumpers	1508
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)	
Baby exercisers	
Stationary baby activity centers (non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers)	
Baby wipes	
<i>Code only for poisonings to children under 5</i>	
<i>Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code</i>	5555
Baby wipe warmers	
<i>Use: Appliances, other or not specified</i>	0482
Backhoes	Do not report
Backpacks	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment)	5011
Baby slings and wraps	1560
Framed baby carriers (carried on the back)	1561
Other soft baby carriers	1562
Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)	5029
Backpacking (activity)	
<i>Use: Exercise (activity or apparel, <i>without equipment</i>), incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field)</i>	3299
Back scratchers	
<i>Use: Massage devices or vibrators (excl. shower attachments)</i>	1610
Badminton (activity/apparel/equipment)	3222

Bags*Choose among:*

Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment)..... 5011

Camping bags

Use: Camping equipment 1623

Cosmetic bags

Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers) 1623

Handbags/purses

Use: Clothing accessories 1647

Luggage (excl. footlockers)..... 1623

Paper bags..... 1128

Plastic bags..... 1130

*If type of bag is not specifically identified,**Use:* Bags, not elsewhere classified..... 1144*Also consider:*

Baby carriers

Baggers and shredders, leaf*Use:* Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered..... 1433**Balance beams***Use:* Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment)..... 1272**Balance bikes or push bikes for toddlers***Use:* Wheeled riding toys, unpowered (excl. bicycles and tricycles)..... 1398**Balconies***Use:* Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings 1817**Ball bearings***When source product unknown..... Do not report***Ball pits***If used at home, use:*

Other playground equipment 3219

Otherwise, use:

Amusement attractions (incl. rides) 1293

Ball sports*See entry for balls or for specific ball sport.**If type of ball sport is specifically identified, code that sport.**If that sport does not have its own code, use:*

Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment).... 3235

*If type of ball sport is not specifically identified,**Use:* Ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment), not specified..... 3236**Ballasts, lighting***Use:* Other electric lighting equipment..... 4039**Balloon pumps***Use:* Pumps, not elsewhere classified..... 1462**Balloons, toy**..... 1347**Balloon string (if attached to balloon)**..... 1347**Ballot box***Use:* Public use equipment 1738**Balls***If ball is used in a specific sport or game, use the code for that sport or game.**Otherwise, choose among:*

Beach balls

Use: Toy sports equipment.....1392Bouncy balls, *if used as a riding toy,**Use:* Nonwheeled riding toys, unpowered1327Bouncy balls, *not used as a riding toy,**Use:* Balls, other or not specified.....5016

Bumper balls

Use: Other playground equipment3219

Clacker balls1346

Medicine balls

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight

lifting and gymnastic equipment).....3277

Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment).....3235

Toy sports equipment1392

Yoga balls

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight

lifting and gymnastic equipment).....3277

Balls, other or not specified5016

*If type of ball is not specifically identified,**Use:* Balls, other or not specified.....5016**Band saws**0842**Bandages**.....Do not report**Bands, rubber***Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils).....1650**Banisters***Use:* Handrails, railings or banisters.....1829**Banks, toy***Use:* Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....5020**Bar accessories***Choose among:*

Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic

and weight lifting equipment).....4058

Corkscrews0416

Also consider

Barstools

Barbed wire*Use:* Fences or fence posts.....1871**Barbells***Use:* Weight lifting (activity/apparel/equipment)....3265

Barbeque grills*Choose among:*

Charcoal or wood-burning grills.....	3218
Electric grills.....	3229
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use).....	3248
Kerosene grills or stoves.....	3230
Grills or stoves, other.....	3233

*If type of grill is not specifically identified,**Use: Grills, not specified..... 3249***Barometers***Use: Thermometer (excl. medical**thermometers)..... 0477***Barrels***Choose among:*

Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans).....	1112
Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excl. bottles and jars).....	1123
Wooden containers.....	1125

*If type of barrel is not specifically identified,**Use: Containers, not specified..... 1141***Barrettes***Use: Hair curlers, curling irons,
clips and hairpins.....**1682***Barriers, safety or security***Choose among:*

Baby gates or barriers.....	1506
Fences or fence posts.....	1871
Window or door security barriers.....	1888

Bars*Choose among:*

Bars (gymnastic) <i>Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment) ..</i>	1272
Bars, rods or pipes (metal) <i>Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)</i>	0374
Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment).....	4058
Pull-up bars <i>Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting or gymnastics equipment).....</i>	3277

Rebar

*If being used in construction,**Use: House repair or construction**materials, not elsewhere classified..... 1876**Otherwise..... Do not report**Also consider:*Counters
Playground equipment**Barstools or kitchen stools..... 4025****Baseball (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. softball)..... 5041***Also consider:*

Softball (activity/apparel/equipment)..... 5034

Baseboard heaters, electric.....0312**Basements (fire)***Use: General home/room involvement in fires.....1866**Use this code only for home fires where
no consumer product can be identified.***Basketball (activity/apparel/equipment).....1205****Baskets***Choose among:*

Easter baskets <i>Use: Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations).....</i>	1714
Laundry baskets.....	0438
Trash baskets <i>Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins.....</i>	0413

*If type of basket is specified, but not listed above, use:*Other containers (excl. vacuum
or pressurized containers).....1107*If type of basket is not specified, code based
on the material:*

Metal baskets <i>Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash, and gasoline cans)</i>	1112
Plastic baskets <i>Use: Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excl. bottles and jars).....</i>	1123
Wicker baskets <i>Choose among:</i>	
Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excl. bottles and jars).....	1123
Wooden containers.....	1125
<i>If type of basket is <u>not</u> specified, and material is not known, use:</i>	
Containers, not specified.....	1141

Bassinets or cradles.....1537**Bath bombs***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age**Use: Cosmetics.....1913***Bath brushes***Use: Bath or facial cleansing brushes.....1678***Bath caddies***Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or
accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets,
spigots and towel racks).....0611***Bath oils***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age**Use: Cosmetics.....1913***Bath salts***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age**Use: Cosmetics.....1913*

Bath towels		Bathtub mats (for use in tub or shower)
Use: Towels or cloths.....	0666	Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)
Bathinettes		0611
Use: Baby baths or bathinettes	1544	Bathtub seats
Bathing suit or swimsuit		Choose among:
Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. flotation devices).....	3274	Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys).....
Bathrobes		Chairs, other or not specified.....
Use: Nightwear	1644	Batons
Bathroom rugs or bathmats (excl. bathtub mats)		Also consider:
Choose among:		Police batons
Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats)	0612	Billy clubs
Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners)	0613	Night sticks
If type of bathroom rug is not specifically identified, Use: Rugs or carpets, not specified.....	0676	Bats, baseball
Bathroom stall		Use: Baseball (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. softball)
Choose among:		Also consider:
Bathroom stall door		Softball
Use: Doors, other or not specified	1893	Toy sports equipment
Bathroom stall wall		Batteries
Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)	1884	Includes general use batteries, button batteries, hearing aid batteries, and portable power banks
Bathrooms (fire)		Battery acids
Use: General home/room involvement in fires	1866	Use: Batteries
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.		Battery chargers/adapters
Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)	0611	Battery-operated toys
Also consider:		If the specific type of toy is identified, use the code for that toy.
Bathtub enclosures		Otherwise, use: Toys, not specified
Hot tubs or home spas		BB guns
Saunas		Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns).....
Infant bathtubs		Also consider:
Bathtub enclosures		BBs or pellets
Choose among:		BBs or pellets (excl. shotgun pellets)
Glass bathtub or shower enclosures	0609	If shotgun pellets,
Non-glass bathtub or shower enclosures	0610	Use: Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs or pellets).....
If type of bathtub enclosure is not specifically identified, Use: Bathtub or shower enclosures, not specified	4030	Beach balls
Bathtub fixtures, e.g., safety bars, rails, and splashguards		Use: Toy sports equipment.....
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)	0611	Beach buggies
Bathtubs, infant		Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies
Use: Baby baths or bathinettes	1544	Beach chairs or folding chairs
		Beach towels
		Use: Towels or cloths
		Beach umbrellas
		Use: Umbrellas

Beading or jewelry kits

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569**

Beads

Choose among:

Beads for use in jewelry/crafts
Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) **1616**

Beads for use in hair
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips, and hairpins **1682**

Beads for use in gardening/potted plants
Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies..... **1413**

Beads, water
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**

Beads, unknown type or source
Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) **1616**

Beakers

Use: Glass tubing or test tubes..... **1124**

Bean bags

Choose among:

For use in cornhole bean bag toss game
Use: Games or game parts..... **5019**

Toys, not elsewhere classified..... **1381**

For use in weapon
Use: Personal protection devices **1619**

Bean bag chairs

Use: Chairs, other or not specified **4074**

Bean bag chairs, infants

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542**

Bean bag gun

Use: Personal protection devices **1619**

Beaters

Choose among:

Electric mixers..... **0231**

Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified **0428**

Bed pads

Use: Other bedding..... **4054**

Bed rails

Choose among:

Bed rails **4075**

Hospital bed rails or bedrails for use by the elderly/disabled
Use: Bed rails..... **4075**

Bed riser or bed elevator

Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified **4076**

Bedsprings

Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified.....**4076**

Also consider:

Box springs

Bed warmer, electric

Use: Electric blankets or sheets**0132**

Bedding

Choose among:

Bedspreads, throws or comforters**0667**

Blankets

Choose among:

Blankets, nonelectric.....**4008**

Blankets or sheets, electric.....**0132**

If type of blanket is not specifically identified,

Use: Blankets, not specified**0689**

Sheets or pillowcases**4051**

Bedding, other**4054**

If type of bedding is not specifically identified,

Use: Bedding, not specified.....**4002**

Also consider:

Sleeping bags

Bedrooms (fire)

Use: General home/room involvement in fires.....**1866**

Use this code only for home fires where

no consumer product can be identified.

Beds

Choose among:

Bassinets or cradles**1537**

Bed rails**4075**

Bunk beds.....**0661**

Convertible bed, hideaway bed, or sofa bed.....**0680**

Cots.....**4069**

Cribs, nonportable**1543**

Futons**4064**

Hospital beds**Do not report**

Inflatable beds

Use: Inflatable furniture.....**4011**

Portable cribs.....**1529**

Toddler beds**4082**

Waterbeds or water pillows**0662**

If type of crib is not specifically identified,

Use: Cribs, not specified.....**1545**

If type of bed is not specified or identified above,

Use: Beds or bedframes, other or

not specified.....**4076**

Bedspreads, throws, or comforters0667

Beepers/pagers

Use: Telephones or telephone accessories.....**0550**

Beer containers*Choose among:*

- Beer bottles
 - Use:* Glass alcoholic beverage bottles **1122**
- Beer cans
 - Use:* Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)..... **1112**
- Beer kegs
 - Use:* Pressurized containers (non-aerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans)..... **1138**

Bells*Choose among:*

- Door bells
 - Use:* Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles, or interrupters)..... **4062**
- Knickknacks
 - Use:* Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns..... **0654**
- Toys
 - Use:* Toy musical instruments **1344**
- Musical instruments not electric or not battery operated or not specified..... **0566**

Belt exercisers

- Use:* Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) **3277**

Belt racks

- Use:* Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers **0419**

Belts*Choose among:*

- Clothing accessories..... **1647**
- Tool belts
 - Use:* Toolboxes or tool kits **0835**

Bench or table saws 0841**Benches***Choose among:*

- Benches (excl. workbenches)..... **0687**
- Work benches
 - Use:* Workshop furnishings..... **0854**

Beverage containers*Choose among:*

- Bottles
 - Choose among:*
 - Baby bottles or nipples**1509**
 - Canning jars.....**1136**
 - Glass alcoholic beverage bottles.....**1122**
 - Glass soft drink bottles**1120**
 - Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles).....**1127**
 - Other glass bottles or jars.....**1134**
 - If type of glass bottle is not specifically identified, Use: Glass bottles or jars, not specified.....***1140**
 - If type of bottle is not identified at all, Use: Bottles or jars, not specified.....***1135**
- Metal containers**1112**

Bibs

- Use:* Clothing accessories**1647**

Bicycle-mounted baby carrier

- Use:* Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted)**1531**

Bicycles*Choose among:*

- Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles).....**5040**
- Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories.....**5033**
- If type of bicycle is not specifically identified, Use: Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles).....***5040**
- Also consider:*
 - Bikes, powered
 - Pedal-powered adult vehicles(3 or more wheels)
 - Tricycles
 - Unicycles

Bicycles, exercise or stationary

- Use:* Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment).....**3277**

Bicycle rack

- Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles).....**5040**

Bicycle stand

- Use:* Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment).....**3277**

Bikes, powered*Choose among:*

- Minibikes, powered**5035**
- Mopeds or power-assisted cycles**3215**
- Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes).....**5036**
- Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles (excl. mopeds and trail bikes).....**Do not report**
- Also consider:*
 - All-terrain vehicles

Billfolds Use: Clothing accessories	1647	Blankets Choose among: Blankets, nonelectric.....	4008
Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/equipment) ...	1260	Blankets or sheets, electric.....	0132
Billy clubs	Do not report	Blanket, wearable with sleeves Use: Blankets, nonelectric.....	4008
Binder clips Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils).....	1650	If type of blanket is not specifically identified, Use: Blankets, not specified	0689
Binders or notebooks Use: Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks ..	4047	Bleaches, non-cosmetic	0956
Bingo chips Use: Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games).....	5019	Bleachers.....	1294
Binoculars Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses.....	0529	Blenders, electric (food)	0215
Bins, refuse Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins.....	0413	Also consider: Food processors	
Birdbaths Use: Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains.....	1466	Blinds, venetian Use: Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters	0638
Bird feeders or birdhouses Use: Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features.....	1465	Blister pack (packaging only) Use: Other containers.....	1107
Bites, human, animal, or insect.....	Do not report	Blocks, cinder or concrete If concrete or cinder blocks are being used as a construction material, Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....	1876
Bits, drill Code the type of drill used. Choose among: Manual drills	0829	Otherwise.....	Do not report
Power drills or accessories, portable.....	0855	Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys	1326
Power drills or accessories, stationary.....	0856	Blouses Use: Day wear	1645
If type of <u>power drill bit</u> is not specifically identified, Use: Power drills or accessories, not specified	0871	Blowers, leaf.....	1461
If type of <u>drill bit</u> is not specifically identified, Use: Drills, not specified	0847	Blowers, snow Use: Snow throwers or blowers.....	1406
Blackboards/chalkboards Choose among: School equipment	2300	Blowguns, toy Use: Other toy weapons (projectile).....	5001
Toys, not elsewhere classified.....	1381	Boarding, knee Choose among: Waterskiing (activity/apparel/equipment)	1264
Blades, razor or shaver Use: Razors or shavers, nonelectric.....	1661	Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment).....	1261
Blanket, wearable with sleeves Use: Blankets, nonelectric.....	4008	Boards, kitchen cutting Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified....	0428
		Boards, diving Use: Diving or diving boards.....	1278
		Also consider: Swimming pools	

Boards (lumber)

If lumber is being used as a construction material,

Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified..... **1876**
Otherwise..... **Do not report**

Boardwalks **Do not report**

Boat docks or ramps **Do not report**

Boats and boating

Choose among:

Boats and boating (activity/apparel/equipment), excl. personal watercraft, powered **Do not report**

Ice boats or snow boats (activity/apparel/equipment) **3247**

Model or toy boats

Use: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Motorboating, sailboating, canoeing, rafting, etc..... **Do not report**

Personal watercraft, powered **Do not report**

Riding toy boats *See: Riding toys*

Bobbins

Use: Sewing machines or accessories..... **0112**

Bobby pins

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins **1682**

Bobsleds

Use: Toboggans..... **1273**

Body surfing

Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment, excl. floatation devices)..... **3274**

Body boarding

Use: Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment) **1261**

Body wash

Use: Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents) **0983**

If cosmetic or pharmaceutical (e.g., deodorant, beautifying, anti-bacterial, anti-acne, etc.), and only for poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5, then also consider:
 Cosmetics

Boilers **0308**

Also consider:
 Furnaces

Bolt cutters

Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches **0857**

Bolts

Choose among:

Nails, screws, tacks or bolts **1819**

Bolts (deadbolt locks)

Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks..... **0707**

Bomb, cherry or gopher

Use: Fireworks **1313**

Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment) **5011**

Bookends

Use: Magazine racks or bookends **0692**

Books, magazines, albums, or scrapbooks **4047**

Bookshelves or bookcases

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified..... **4056**

Bookstands

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands).... **4057**

Boomerangs

Use: Flying discs and boomerangs **5017**

Booster cables

Use: Automotive tools or accessories **0821**

Also consider:

Battery chargers/adapters

Booster seats

Use: Attachable high chair (incl. booster seat)..... **1556**

Also consider:

Car seats (for infants or children)

Booths

Use: Benches (excl. workbenches) **0687**

Boots

If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special boots, use code for that sport.

If not, use: Footwear **1615**

Also consider:

Waders

Boric acid

Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified..... **0921**

Bottle cutting equipment

Use: Glass bottle cutting equipment..... **0532**

Bottle openers..... **0422**

Also consider:

Can openers

Bottle rockets		Bows and arrows	
Use: Fireworks	1313	Choose among:	
Bottle warmers	1510	Archery (activity/apparel/equipment)	1235
Bottles		Toy bows or arrows	1338
Choose among:		Box jumping (exercise)	
Baby bottles or nipples	1509	Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight	
Canning jars	1136	lifting or gymnastics equipment)	3277
Glass alcoholic beverage bottles	1122	Box openers	
Glass soft drink bottles	1120	Use: Knives with replaceable blades	0836
Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby		Also consider:	
bottles)	1127	Knives	
Other glass bottles or jars	1134	Box springs	
If type of <i>glass</i> bottle is not specifically identified,		Choose among:	
Use: Glass bottles or jars, not specified	1140	Baby mattresses or pads (excl.	
If type of <i>non-glass</i> bottle is not specifically identified,		(mattress covers or mattress pads)	1542
Use: Non-glass bottles or jars (excl.		Mattresses, nonbaby (excl.	
baby bottles)	1127	camping mattresses)	4009
If type of bottle is not identified at all,		If type of box spring is not specifically identified,	
Use: Bottles or jars, not specified	1135	Use: Mattresses, not specified	4010
Bottles, hot water	Do not report	Boxes	
Bottles, vacuum		Choose among:	
Use: Vacuum containers	1102	Cardboard products	1114
Bounce houses		Jewelry boxes/jewelry chests	
If location is home,		Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum	
Use: Other playground equipment	3219	or pressurized containers	1107
All other locations,		Lunch boxes or pails	1719
Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides)	1293	Metal containers (excl. aerosols,	
Bouncing horses		trash and gasoline cans)	1112
Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered		Music boxes or chimes	1734
(e.g., rocking or bouncing horse)	1327	Plastic containers (rigid or semi-	
Also consider:		rigid; excl. bottles and jars)	1123
Riding toys		Wooden containers	1125
Bouncing seats, baby		Tool boxes or tool kits (excl. tools)	0835
Choose among:		Toy boxes or chests	1353
Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)	1558	If type of box is not specifically identified,	
Baby exercisers	1520	Use: Containers, not specified	1141
Also consider:		Boxes, toy	
Baby walkers or jumpers		Use: Toy boxes or chests	1353
Bowling (activity/apparel/equipment)	1206	Boxing (activity/apparel/equipment)	1207
Bowls		Do not code "fist fights"	
Choose among:		Bracelets	
Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar		Use: Jewelry (excl. watches)	1616
containers (excl. plastic products)	0435	Braces	
Plastic bowls		Choose among:	
Use: Plastic containers (rigid or semi-		Manual drills	0829
rigid, excl. bottles and jars)	1123	Suspenders	
Tableware and accessories		Use: Clothing accessories	1647
(excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)	0474	Orthodontics	Do not report
		Wrist, knee, or other joint brace	Do not report
		Brackets	
		Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and	
		shelves, not elsewhere classified	4056

Brake fluids

Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)... **0955**

Brassieres

Use: Day wear **1645**

Brass knuckles **Do not report**

Bread making machines **0481**

Breath fresheners, oral (non-aerosol)

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Oral hygiene products **2640**

Breathing apparatus

Choose among:

Respiratory protection devices **1618**

Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **1275**

Medical equipment, general..... **Do not report**

Bricks

If brick is being used as a construction material,

Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified..... **1876**

Otherwise..... **Do not report**

Bridles

Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment) **1239**

Briefcases

Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers) **1623**

Broad jump

Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)..... **5030**

Broiler pans

Use: Metal cookware.....**0460**

Broilers

Choose among:

Counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens; electric..... **0216**

Electric ranges or ovens, (excl. counter-top ovens)..... **0278**

Gas ranges or ovens..... **0279**

If type of broiler is not specifically identified,

Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified..... **0281**

Also consider:

Rotisseries

Brooches

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) **1616**

Broomball

Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equip.) **3235**

Brooms

Choose among:

Electric brooms**0116**

Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails).....**0480**

If type of broom is not specifically identified,

Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails).....**0480**

Brushcutters, powered**1463**

Also consider:

Pruning or trimming equipment

Brushes

Choose among:

Bath or facial cleansing brushes**1678**

Clothes brushes.....**1641**

Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered**1638**

Cosmetic or make-up brushes

Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics)**1659**

Household cleaning brushes

Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails).....**0480**

Nail brushes

Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics)**1659**

Paint brushes, manual

Use: Paintbrushes or rollers**0925**

Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, brushes or rollers).....**0887**

Scrub brushes

Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails).....**0480**

Tooth brushes

Choose among:

Nonelectric toothbrushes.....**Do not report**

Electric toothbrushes or oral irrigators**Do not report**

If not specified as electric,

Use: Nonelectric toothbrushes**Do not report**

Vegetable brushes

Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails).....**0480**

If type of brush is not specified,

Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails).....**0480**

Bubble bath

Use: Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents).....**0983**

Bubbles, liquid, for blowing

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**

Buckets or pails**1143**

Also consider:

Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances

Buffers or waxers, floor**0113**

Buffers, workshop*Choose among:*Power workshop grinders, buffers,
or polishers..... **0897**Manual workshop grinders, buffers,
or polishers..... **0898***If workshop buffer is not specified as power or manual,**Use: Workshop grinders, buffers,
or polishers, not specified 0899***Buffets***Use: Desks/dressers/chests/bureaus/buffets..... 0604***Bug Spray***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age**Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers..... 1926***Bug zapper***Use: Insect traps, powered..... 1460***Building materials***Choose among:*Bricks or concrete blocks
*Use: House repair or construction
materials, not elsewhere classified..... 1876**Otherwise Do not report*Floors or flooring materials **1807**House repair or construction
materials, not elsewhere classified..... **1876**Nails, screws, tacks or bolts **1819**Thermal or sound insulation materials..... **1803****Building sets..... 1345****Bulbs, light***Choose among:*Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree lights)..... **0627**Christmas tree lights **1711****Bullhorn***Choose among:*Cheerleading (activity/apparel/equipment;
excluding batons)..... **3254**Amplified/powerd
*Use: Other sound recording,
reproducing, or receiving equipment 0573*Not amplified/unpowered
*Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381***Bull riding***Use: Sport or recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified 1200***Bullets***Use: Gunpowder or ammunition
(excl. BBs and pellets) 1935***Bulletin boards***Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall
decorations..... 0652***Bumper balls***Use: Other playground equipment 3219***Bumper pads, crib***Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl.
mattress covers or mattress pads) 1542***Bunk beds 0661****Bunk bed, futon***Use: Bunk beds 0661***Bunk bed ladder***Use: Bunk beds 0661***Bunsen burner***Use: Chemistry sets or science kits 1393***Bureaus***Use: Desks/dressers/chests/bureaus/buffets..... 0604***Burglar alarms 0704****Buses (motor vehicles)..... Do not report****Buses (model or toy)***Choose among:*Riding toy buses *See: Riding toys*Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021****Business and office machines..... 0571***Also consider:*

Computers

Butane-fueled products*Choose among:*Candles, candlesticks and other
candle holders **0463**Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) **3248**Fuel-burning lighting equipment **4060**Portable gas or LP heaters..... **0391**Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified **0392***Also consider:*

Butane gas tanks or fittings

Butane or LP gas meters

Lighters

Butane gas tanks or fittings*Use: Propane, LP or butane gas
tanks or fittings..... 0131***Butane or LP gas meters 0623****Butter churn***Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere
classified 0428***Buttons***Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors,
pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) 1671*

C**Cabinets**

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**

Cabinet or door hardware **1820**

Cable boxes (TV)

Use: Televisions **0572**

Cable modems

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) **0557**

Cable locks

Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks **0707**

Cable ties

Use: Other specified plastic products **1145**

Cables

Choose among:

Coaxial cable **0567**

Towing Cable

Use: Chains, not elsewhere classified **0885**

Cables, not specified **7878**

USB cables

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) **0557**

Cages, pet

Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines).... **1715**

Cake decorating equipment

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified... **0428**

Calculators, cash registers or adding machines

Use: Business and office machines **0571**

Camera batteries

Use: Batteries **0884**

Cameras

Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) **0536**

Camp stoves, cooking

Choose among:

Charcoal or wood-burning grills **3218**

Electric grills **3229**

Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) **3248**

Kerosene grills or stoves **3230**

Other grills or stoves **3233**

If type of *cooking camp stove* is not specifically identified,

Use: Grills, not specified **3249**

Camphor

Choose among:

Liniments or rubbing compounds; code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age **1915**

Metal polishes, tarnish removers, or preventatives **0931**

Camper trailer

Use: motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels) **Do not report**

Camping (activity) **Do not report**

Camping heaters

Choose among:

Coal or wood-burning stoves **0367**

Kerosene or oil heaters **0399**

Portable electric heaters **0348**

Portable gas or LP heaters **0391**

Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified **0392**

If type of *camping heater* is not specifically identified,

Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified **0393**

Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) **5029**

Camping mattresses

Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) **5029**

Can crushers

Use: Trash compactors **0252**

Can openers

Choose among:

Electric can openers **0213**

Nonelectric can openers **0401**

If type of *can opener* is not specifically identified,

Use: Can openers, not specified **0453**

Also consider:

Key-opened containers

Self-contained openers

Candles, candlesticks and other**candle holders..... 0463***Also consider:**Battery powered candle, electric candle,
or flameless candle**Use: Other electric lighting equipment..... 4039*

Citronella candles

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age**Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers..... 1926**Gel fuel candle,**Use: Outdoor patio heaters or**firepits (manufactured)..... 0394***Candle or wax warmer***Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners0974**If candle is mentioned, code it as second product***Canes Do not report****Canisters***Choose among:*Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar
containers (excl. plastic products) 0435Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid;
excl. bottles or jars) 1123**Canned air duster or computer cleaner***Use: General-purpose household cleaners
(excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and
toilet bowl products)..... 0954***Canners, pressure***Use: Pressure cookers or canners 0412***Canning jars 1136****Cannons, toy***Choose among:*

Other toy weapons (non-projectile) 1389

Other toy weapons (projectile)..... 5001

*If type of toy cannon is not specifically identified,**Use: Toy weapons, not specified..... 5007***Canoes Do not report****Canopies, bed or bedroom***Use: Bedding, other.....4054***Canopies or shelters, portable***Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting
equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,
coolers, stoves and heaters)5029***Cans***Choose among:*

Aerosol containers1133

Containers with key openers1116

Food cans

*Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols,
trash, and gasoline cans)1112*

Garbage or trash cans

*Use: Waste containers, trash baskets,
or refuse bins0413*

Gasoline cans0981

Pressurized containers (nonaerosol;
excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink
bottles and cans)1138Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on
zip-top or pull-top cans)1103

Soda/Pop/Soft drink cans

*Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols,
trash, and gasoline cans)1112**If type of can is not specifically identified,**Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols,
trash, and gasoline cans)1112***Cappuccino machines***Use: Electric coffeemakers or teapots.....0217***Caps (apparel)***Use: Clothing accessories1647***Caps, bottle***If type of bottle is specified, refer to entry for Bottles**Otherwise,**Use: Bottles or jars, not specified1135***Caps or cap toys***Use: Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns5015***Capsules (drugs)***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age**Choose among:*

Antihistamines1928

Aspirin or aspirin compounds1923

Aspirin substitutes.....1930

Preparations containing iron salts1916

*If type of capsule is not specifically identified,**Use: Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin,
aspirin substitutes, iron preparations
and antihistamines).....1931**Also consider:*

Veterinary medicines

“Capture the flag” game*Use: Sports and recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified 1200***Car polishes or cleaners***Use: Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners0978***Car ramps***Use: Automotive tools or accessories0821*

Car seats (for infants or children)*If incident occurred in a motor vehicle..... Do not report**Otherwise, choose among:*

- Hand-held carrier or stroller-attachable car seats
Use: Car seats (for infants or children)..... **1519**
- Convertible or booster car seats..... **Do not report**
- Unknown type of car seats
Use: Car seats (for infants or children)..... **1519**

Car-washing equipment, coin-operated..... 1735**Carbon monoxide poisonings (when source is unknown) 1899****Carbon monoxide detectors..... 0712****Carbonated beverage containers***Choose among:*

- Glass soft drink bottles..... **1120**
- Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash, and gasoline cans)..... **1112**
- Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles) **1127**
- If type of container is not specifically identified,*
Use: Bottles or jars, not specified **1135**

Cardboard products 1114**Carpet ball***Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment) 3235***Carpet divider, metal***Use: Floors or flooring materials..... 1807***Carpet shampoos***Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) 0954***Carpet steamers***Use: Rug shampooers..... 0114***Carpet sweepers***Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) 0480***Carpet tacks***Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts..... 1819***Carpets***Choose among:*

- Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners)..... **0613**
- Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats) **0612**
- If type of carpet is not specifically identified,*
Use: Rugs or carpets, not specified..... **0676**

Carports*If part of a completed structure, use.....Do not report**Otherwise, or if unknown**Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings 1817***Carriages***Choose among:*

- Baby carriages.....**1505**
- Doll carriages
Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures**1394**

Carriage mattresses*Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)1542***Carriers, baby***Choose among:*

- Baby slings and wraps.....**1560**
- Framed baby carriers (carried on the back).....**1561**
- Other soft baby carriers**1562**
- Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted).....**1531**
- Other baby carriers**1549**
- If type of baby carrier is not specifically identified,*
Use: Baby carriers, not specified.....**1548**

Carriers, luggage*Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers1680***Carousel***Choose among:*

- Amusement attractions (incl. rides)..... **1293**
- Other playground equipment.....**3219**

Cars (motor vehicles) Do not report**Cars (model or toy)***Choose among:*

- Riding toy cars See: **Riding toys**
- Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)**5021**

Cartons, cardboard*Use: Cardboard products1114***Cartridges, recording***Use: Recording tapes0531*

Carts*Choose among:*

Electric mobility carts (for use by the elderly and handicapped)	
<i>Use:</i> Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels).....	1744
Go-carts	3259
Golf carts, motorized vehicle	1213
Grocery or shopping carts	1679
Hand carts	
<i>Use:</i> Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers....	1680
Horse-drawn carts.....	Do not report
Laundry carts	
<i>Use:</i> Carts, other or not specified	1684
Toy carts	
<i>Use:</i> Wagons, children's	1328
Wheelbarrows or lawn carts	1425
<i>If type of cart is not specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Carts, other or not specified	1684

Carving knives*Choose among:*

Electric or battery-powered knives	0218
Knives, not elsewhere classified.....	0464

Carving tools (woodworking)*Use:* Knives with replaceable blades..... 0836**Case, musical instrument**

<i>Use:</i> Musical instruments, <u>not</u> electric or not battery operated or not specified.....	0566
<i>If instrument case is known to be for electric instrument or a toy, choose among:</i>	
Musical instruments, electric\ or battery operated.....	0565
Toy musical instruments.....	1344

Cash registers*Use:* Business and office machines..... 0571**Caskets***Use:* Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers) 1107**Cassettes, recording***Use:* Recording tapes 0531**Casserole dishes***Use:* Other cookware 0465**Casters, furniture***If not used with furniture or furniture type is unknown,*
Use: Furniture, not specified..... 4014**Catchers, grass and leaf***Use:* Grass and leaf catchers (attachments)..... 1431**Cathode ray tubes (CRTs)***Use:* Computers (equipment and electronic games)..... 0557**Cattle guard****Do not report****Caulking or spackling compounds**0920**Caustics (excl. lye)**0968**CB radios***Use:* Amateur two-way radios0545**CDs (compact discs)***Use:* Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs0575**CD players***Use:* Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment.....0573**Ceiling fans***Use:* Fans.....0380**Ceiling heaters***Choose among:*

Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified	0388
Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified	0392
Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified.....	0393

Ceilings*Use:* Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure).....1884**Cell phones***Use:* Telephones or telephone accessories 0550**Cell phone charger***Use:* Battery chargers/adapters0883**Cement***If cement is being used as a construction material,**Use:* House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....1876
Otherwise.....**Do not report****Ceramic cookware***Use:* Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric)0461**Ceramic-top cooking units***Use:* Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens).....0278**Ceramics supplies or equipment***Use:* Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)0569**Cesspools***Use:* Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks1818**Chafing dish fuel***Use:* Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots.....0941*Also consider:*

Chafing dishes or fondue pots

Chafing dishes or fondue pots.....	0462	Changing tables, baby	
<i>Also consider:</i>		Use: Baby changing tables.....	1502
Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots			
Chain ladders		Charcoal.....	0917
Use: Ladders, other or not specified.....	4078	<i>Also consider:</i>	
<i>Also consider:</i>		Multi-purpose lighters	
Fire escape devices		Grills	
Chain link fences		Charcoal lighters	See: Lighters, multi-purpose
Use: Fences or fence posts.....	1871	Charger/adapters, computer	
Chain locks		Use: Battery chargers/adapters.....	0883
Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks	0707	Charger/adaptor, phone or cell phone	
Chain saws	1411	Use: Battery chargers/adapters.....	0883
Chains		Chargers/adapters, battery.....	0883
<i>Choose among:</i>		Cheerleading (activity/apparel/equipment;	
Necklace chains		excl. batons).....	3254
Use: Jewelry (excl. watches)	1616	Chemicals	
Key chains		<i>Choose among:</i>	
Use: Keys, key rings or key chains.....	1643	Automotive chemicals.....	0955
Pet/dog chains		Chemistry sets	1393
Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine)	1715	Cleaners, household.....	See: Specific product
Chains, not elsewhere classified	0885	Drain cleaners.....	0929
<i>Also consider:</i>		Fertilizers	1053
Chain locks		Lye	0969
Chairs		Photographic chemicals	0926
<i>Choose among:</i>		School laboratory chemicals	0982
Attachable high chairs.....	1556	Swimming pool chemicals	0938
Beach chairs or folding chairs.....	4016	Workshop compounds or chemicals	0833
High chairs	1555	<i>If type of chemical is unknown or not identifiable</i>	
Patio chair		<i>in above categories, use:</i>	
Use: Beach chairs or folding chairs	4016	Chemicals, not elsewhere classified	0921
Potty chairs (child) or training seats.....	1535	<i>Also consider:</i>	
Recliner chairs	0670	Solvents	
Rocking chairs.....	0671	Chemistry sets or science kits.....	1393
Chairs, other or not specified.....	4074	Cherry bomb	
<i>Also consider:</i>		Use: Fireworks	1313
Wheelchairs		Chests	
Chalk		<i>Choose among:</i>	
<i>Choose among:</i>		Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests, or buffets	0604
Billiard or pool chalk		Toy boxes or toy chests.....	1353
Use: Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/		Portable food or beverage coolers	3250
equipment)	1260	Chicken coops	
Crayons or chalk (excl. billiard or pool chalk).....	5010	Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines.....)	1715
Chalkboards/blackboards		<i>If used in an industrial setting.....</i>	Do not report
<i>Choose among:</i>		Chicken incubator	
School equipment.....	2300	Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines.....)	1715
Toys, not elsewhere classified.....	1381	<i>If used in an industrial setting.....</i>	Do not report
Chandeliers, electric		Chicken wire	
Use: Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps or		Use: Fences or fence posts.....	1871
other attached light fixtures.....	0628		

Child bike carriers Use: Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) 1531	Chute, laundry Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)1884
Chimes Use: Music boxes or chimes..... 1734	Cigar cutter Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified.....0464
Chiminea Use: Wood burning fireplaces, factory built..... 0316	Cigarette or pipe lighters1604
Chimneys Choose among: Brick, stone or masonry chimneys..... 0372 Metal chimneys, stovepipes or flues..... 0373 If type of chimney is not specifically identified, Use: Chimneys, not specified 0378 Also consider: Fireplaces Wood burning stoves	Cigarettes, cigars, pipes or tobacco Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.....1909
Chippers/shredders for leaves or wood Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered..... 1433	Cinder blocks If being used as a construction material, Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....1876 Otherwise.....Do not report
Chisels Use: Awls, chisels or planes 0870	Circuit breakers or ground fault circuit interrupters (GFCI) Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses4063
Chlorine or chlorine tablets Use: Swimming pool chemicals..... 0938	Circular power saws, portable0832
Chop saws Use: Power saws, other or not specified 0895	Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks1818
Chop sticks Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified... 0428	Citronella or citronella candles Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers.....1926
Choppers, food Use: Slicers and choppers..... 0469 Also consider: Food processors	Clacker balls1346
Christmas decorations Choose among: Artificial Christmas trees 1701 Christmas decorations, electric (excl. Christmas tree lights) 1736 Christmas decorations, nonelectric 1729 Christmas decorations, unknown whether electric or nonelectric, Use: Christmas decorations, nonelectric..... 1729 Christmas lights, electric (excl. Christmas tree lights) 1736 Christmas tree lights 1711 Christmas tree stands or supports..... 1712	Clamps Use: Vises or workshop clamps0879
Christmas trees, artificial 1701	Clay Choose among: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)0569 Children's clay Use: Molding compounds.....1376
Chrome polishes Use: Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives 0931	Clay pigeon loaders and clay targets Use: Skeet shooting (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. guns and ammunition).....3203
Churn, butter Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified... 0428	Cleaners, abrasive0953 Also consider: Scouring pads or steel wool
	Cleaners, automotive Use: Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners0978

Cleaners, household*Choose among:*

Abrasive cleaners	0953
Acids (excl. drain cleaners & battery acids)	0936
Ammonia, household	0930
Bleaches, non-cosmetic	0956
Caustics (excl. lye)	0968
Drain cleaners	0929
General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)	0954
Germicides	
<i>Use:</i> General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)	0954
Laundry soaps or detergents	0949
Lye	0969
Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives	0931
Oven cleaners	0942
Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations	0945
Soaps (excluding laundry soaps or detergents)	0983
Spot removers or cleaning fluids	0977
Toilet bowl products	0951
Turpentine	0933
Wallpaper cleaners, chemical	0970
<i>If the type of household cleaner is not specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)	0954

Cleaners, vacuum 0115**Cleaning equipment***Choose among:*

Buckets or pails	1143
Electric brooms	0116
Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)	0480
Power cleaning equipment, not elsewhere classified, <i>Use:</i> Appliances, other and not specified	0482
Rug shampoos	0114
Vacuum cleaners	0115

Cleaning fluids*Use:* Spot removers or cleaning fluids..... 0977**Cleaning pads***Use:* Manual cleaning equipment

(excl. buckets or pails) 0480

Cleats*Choose among:*

Footwear	
<i>If sport/activity is mentioned, use that code; otherwise if sport is not specifically mentioned, use</i>	1200
<i>If no mention of sports, use:</i> Footwear	1615
Hardware	
<i>Use:</i> Nails, screws, tacks or bolts	1819

Cleavers*Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified.....0464**Climbing apparatus, playground***Use:* Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus1244**Climbing gear/equipment***Use:* Mountain climbing (activity/apparel/equipment).....1258**Climbing, mountain***Use:* Mountain climbing (activity/apparel/equipment).....1258**Climbing walls***Choose among:*

Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified.....	1200
Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus	1244

Clipboards*Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils).....1650

Clippers*Choose among:*

Hair clippers and trimmers..... 1683

Nail clippers

Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) 1659

Hedge or lawn clippers

Choose among:

Brushcutters, powered..... 1463

Manual lawn trimmers or edgers 1450

Power hedge trimmers..... 1427

Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered, (excl. brushcutters) 1464

Other manual pruning or trimming equipment 1453Other power pruning or trimming equipment.. 1454*If type of manual pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified,**Use:* Manual pruning or trimming equipment, not specified..... 1455*If type of power pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified,**Use:* Power pruning or trimming equipment, not specified..... 1456*If type of pruning or trimming equipment is not identified at all,**Use:* Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified..... 1447**Clips***Choose among:*

Hair clips

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins 1682

Money clips

Use: Clothing accessories 1647

Paper or binder clips

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils).... 1650**Clocks***Choose Among:*

Clocks, electric or battery operated..... 4065

Clocks, not electric or battery operated or not specified..... 4067

Also consider:

Timers

Clock radios*Use:* Radios (self-contained units excl. two-way radios) 0555**Closers, door***Choose among:*

Automatic doors or door openers (excl. garage doors)..... 0137

Automatic garage doors or door openers..... 0138

Cabinet or door hardware 1820

Cloth (not part of finished item)*Use:* Fabric (not part of finished item)4045**Clothes basket***Use:* Laundry baskets.....0438**Clothes brushes.....1641****Clothes, doll***Use:* Dolls, plush toys, and action figures1394**Clothes dryers***Choose among:*

Electric clothes dryers (without washers).....0106

Gas clothes dryers (without washers)0107

*If type of clothes dryer is not specifically identified,**Use:* Clothes dryers, not specified.....0127*Also consider:*

Clotheslines or clothes drying racks

Clothes hangers*Use:* Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers0419**Clothes steamers.....0255****Clotheslines or clothes drying racks (excl. poles)1821***Also consider:*

Clothes dryers

Clothespins0669**Clothing***If injury occurs during playing of a sport or game requiring special clothing or footwear, use code for that sport or**Choose among:*

Clothing accessories.....1647

Costumes or masks.....1342

Day wear1645

Footwear1615

Nightwear1644

Outerwear1646

Other clothing.....1677

*If type of clothing is not specifically identified,**Use:* Clothing, not specified.....1658*Also consider:*

Support garments or stockings, medical

Clothing accessories1647**Clothing rod or rack***If part of rack, use:*

Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and shelves, not elsewhere classified.....4056

If not part of rack, use:

Tie racks, belt racks, or other clothes hangers.....0419

Cloths	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Table linens.....	0651
Towels or cloths.....	0666
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Fabrics	
CO (carbon monoxide) poisonings (when source is unknown)	1899
CO (carbon monoxide) detectors	0712
Coal stoves	
<i>Use:</i> Coal or wood-burning stoves	0367
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Stovepipes	
Coasters, drink	
<i>Use:</i> Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)	0474
Coats	
<i>Use:</i> Outerwear	1646
Coat hangers	
<i>Use:</i> Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers	0419
Coat hooks	
<i>Use:</i> Cabinet or door hardware	1820
Coaxial cable	0567
Cocaine	
<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code	5555
Cocktail or coffee tables	
<i>Use:</i> Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ...	4057
Coffee grinders	
<i>Use:</i> Food grinders	0471
Coffee makers	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Electric coffee makers or teapots	0217
Unpowered coffee makers or teapots	0405
<i>If type of coffee maker is not specifically identified, Use:</i> Coffee makers or teapots, not specified	0452
Coffee roasters	
<i>Use:</i> Appliances, other or not stated	0482
Coffee tables	
<i>Use:</i> Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ...	4057
Coffeepots	See: Coffee makers
Coin-operated car washing equipment.....	1735
Coins	1686
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Play/pretend money	
Colanders	
<i>Use:</i> Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified....	0428
Cold packs	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)...	1742
First aid equipment	Do not report
Collapsible clothes dryers	
<i>Use:</i> Clotheslines or clothes drying racks (excl. poles).....	1821
Collars	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Day wear	1645
Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines).....	1715
Cologne	
<i>Use:</i> Cosmetics	1913
Color guard (activity and equipment)	
<i>Use:</i> Sports or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified	1200
Columns/pillars	
<i>If indoors,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure).....	1884
<i>If outdoors (not in MVA),</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults, playground equipment and telephone poles)	1865
Combs	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered	1638
Electric combs	1637
<i>If type of comb is not specifically identified, Use:</i> Combs, not specified.....	1651
Comforters	
<i>Use:</i> Bedspreads, throws or comforters.....	0667
Commodos	
<i>Use:</i> Toilets.....	0649
Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs	0575
Compact disc players	
<i>Use:</i> Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment.....	0573
Compactors, trash	0252
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Garbage disposers	

Compacts (for face powder)*Choose among:*Clothing accessories..... **1647**
Toy make-up kits or cosmetics (excl. mirrors).... **5013****Components, stereo or hi-fi***Use:* Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories
(excl. self-contained units) **0546***Also consider:*

Sound equipment

Compounds*Choose among:*Aspirin or aspirin compounds code
only for poisonings or chemical burns to
children under 5 years of age **1923**
Caulking or spackling compounds..... **0920**
Liniments or rubbing compounds code
only for poisonings or chemical burns to
children under 5 years of age **1915**
Molding compounds..... **1376**
Workshop compounds or chemicals **0833****Compressors, air***If air compressor is part of a self-contained unit,*
*use code for that product.**If air compressor is a separate unit,**Use:* Compressors, separate..... **0823****Computer accessories, such as keyboards, mouses, mousepads, docking stations, USB cables, and wrist rests (excl. computer printers)***Use:* Computers (equipment and
electronic games)..... **0557****Computer charger/adapters***Use:* Battery chargers/adapters **0883****Computer cleaner or canned air duster***Use:* General-purpose household cleaners
(excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil
and toilet bowl products)..... **0954****Computers (equipment and electronic games) 0557****Computer printers***Use:* Business and office machines) **0571****Concrete or concrete blocks***Do not code sidewalks or driveways.**If concrete is being used as a construction material,*
Use: House repair or construction
materials, not elsewhere classified..... **1876**
Otherwise..... **Do not report****Concrete or driveway sealants***Use:* Workshop compounds or chemicals..... **0833****Conditioners, water***Use:* Water softeners or conditioners
(appliances) **0125****Conducted electrical weapon (CEW)***Use:* Personal protection devices..... **1619****Confetti (paper or metallic)***Use:* Party favors **1720****Connectors, flexible gas***Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) **0374****Construction materials***Choose among:*Bricks or concrete blocks (not part of structure)
Use: House repair or construction
materials, not elsewhere classified..... **1876**
Otherwise..... **Do not report**
Floors or flooring materials **1807**
Lumber, boards or paneling pieces,
(not part of structure)
Use: House repair or construction
materials, not elsewhere classified..... **1876**
Otherwise..... **Do not report**
Nails, screws, tacks or bolts **1819**
Thermal or sound insulation materials **1803**
Wood paneling and particleboard..... **1885**
House repair or construction materials,
not elsewhere classified **1876****Contact lens cleaners Do not report****Contact lenses..... Do not report**

Containers

Also use a container code if the container is associated with the reason for the visit (e.g., child poisoning). If an aerosol can, use code 1133. For pressurized containers such as helium tanks, use code 1138.

Choose among:

Aerosol containers	1133
Bottles or jars	See: Entry
Buckets or pails.....	1143
Canisters	
Use: Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products).....	0435
Cardboard boxes	
Use: Cardboard products.....	1114
Food cans	
Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans).....	1112
Key opened containers	
Use: Containers with key openers	1116
Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans).....	1112
Pesticide containers	Do not report
Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles and jars)	1123
Pressurized containers (non-aerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans).....	1138
Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans).....	1103
Thermal or vacuum containers	
Choose among:	
Portable food or beverage coolers	3250
Vacuum containers	1102
Waste containers, trash baskets, or refuse bins	0413
Wooden containers.....	1125
<i>If type of container is specifically identified,</i>	
Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers)	1107
<i>If type of container is not specifically identified,</i>	
Use: Containers, not specified.....	1141

Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds..... 0680

Conveyor belts
Use: Public use equipment..... 1738

Cookers

Choose among:

Pressure cookers	0412
Slow cookers.....	0268
Food steamer/food cooker, powered	
Use: Other cookware	0465

Cooking or roasting bags

Choose among:

Aluminum foil wrapping products.....	1139
Paper bags.....	1128
Plastic bags.....	1130

Cooking stoves, portable

Choose among:

Charcoal or wood-burning grills.....	3218
Electric grills	3229
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use)	3248
Kerosene grills or stoves	3230
Other grills or stoves.....	3233

If type of portable cooking stove is not specifically identified,

Use: Grills, not specified.....3249

Cooking surfaces, counter-mounted

Choose among:

Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens)	0278
Gas ranges or ovens.....	0279
Other ranges or ovens	0280

If type of counter-mounted cooking surface is not specifically identified,

Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified.....0281

Cooking thermometers

Use: Thermometers (excl. medical

thermometers)

Cooking torch, butane

Use: Fuel multi-purpose lighters

(incl. micro torches)

Cooktops

Choose among:

Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens)	0278
Gas ranges or ovens.....	0279
Other ranges or ovens	0280

If type of cooktop is not specifically identified,

Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified.....0281

Cookware

Choose among:

Chafing dishes or fondue pots.....	0462
Corn poppers, electric.....	0212
Electric deep fryers	0219
Frying pans or skillets, electric	0222
Griddles, electric.....	0223
Kettles or hot pots, electric	0269
Waffle irons, electric	0235
Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners).....	0460
Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric).....	0461
Pressure cookers or canners	0412
Slow cookers	0268
Toasters (excl. toaster ovens)	0234
Other cookware	0465

If type of cookware is not specifically identified,

Use: Cookware, not specified.....0466

Coolants*Choose among:*Antifreeze **0966***If antifreeze came directly from**a motor vehicle..... Do not report*

Refrigerants

*Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified..... 0921***Coolers***Choose among:*Air conditioners **0381**Portable food or beverage coolers **3250**

Ice pack/freezer pack for use in coolers

Use: Portable food or beverage coolers..... 3250

Motorized cooler/scooter combination

Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)..... 1744

Water coolers

*Use: Drinking fountains..... 0136**Also consider:*

Fans

Refrigerators

Vacuum containers

Cooling registers or grills*Use: Ductwork for heating and**cooling systems (excl. flues)..... 0371***Copper wiring***Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.**panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... 4062***Copying machines***Use: Business and office machines..... 0571***Cords***Choose among:*

Electric appliance cords

*If cord is part of an electric appliance, use code for the specified appliance.*Electric extension cords **0685**

Rope or string (excl. climbing or

*jump ropes and kite strings)..... 0852*Stretch cords or stretch straps **0886**Cords, electrical, other or not specified **4081**Straps, non-stretch, other, or not specified **4802**

Window blind cords

*Use: Window shades, venetian blinds**or indoor shutters 0638**Also consider:*

Wire

Corers/coring knives*Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified 0464***Corkscrews..... 0416****Cornhole or bean bag toss game***Use: Games or game parts (excl.**marbles and computer games)..... 5019***Corn maze***Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides) 1293***Corn poppers, electric 0212****Co-sleeper, infant***Use: Bassinets or cradles..... 1537***Corset/waist trainer***Use: Day wear 1645***Cosmetic bags or cases***Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers)..... 1623**Also consider:*

Toy make-up kits or cosmetics

Cosmetics (incl. facial and eye make-up, deodorants, hair preparations, nail polish and removers, bath oils, skin creams and lotions, etc.)*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns**to children under 5 years of age 1913***Cosmetic brushes or make-up brushes***Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up**brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) 1659***Costumes or masks 1342****Cots 4069***Also consider:*

Beds

Cotton balls*Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up**brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) 1659***Cotton candy machine***Use: Appliances, other or not stated 0482***Cotton-tipped swabs..... Do not report****Couches***Use: Sofas, couches, davenports,**divans or studio couches..... 0679***Counters or counter tops (excl. bars) 1864****Counter-mounted cooking surfaces***Choose among:*

Electric ranges or ovens (excl.

*counter-top ovens) 0278*Gas ranges or ovens..... **0279**Other ranges or ovens **0280***If type of counter-mounted cooking surface is not specifically identified,**Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified..... 0281***Counter-top ovens, broilers or****toaster ovens; electric 0216**

Coupon cutter

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)1650

Covers

Choose among:

Ironing board covers

Use: Ironing boards or covers..... 0408

Mattress covers

Use: Other bedding..... 4054

Tarpaulins 1741

Crack

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim
under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and
for which there is no current product code 5555

Cradles

Choose among:

Bassinets or cradles..... 1537

Doll cradles

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures..... 1394

Crafts

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or
equipment (excl. paintbrushes)0569

Crates

Choose among:

Metal containers (excl. aerosols,
trash and gasoline cans)..... 1112

Plastic containers (rigid or semi-
rigid, excl. bottles and jars) 1123

Wooden crates or containers..... 1125

If type of crate is not specifically identified,

Use: Containers, not specified..... 1141

Crayons or chalk (excl. billiard or pool chalk) .. 5010

Cream pitchers

Use: Tableware and accessories
(excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs) 0474

Creams, skin care

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics1913

Crepper / roller

Use: Other manual workshop tools0881

Crepe makers or pans

Choose among:

Electric frying pans or skillets..... 0222

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl.
pressure cookers and canners) 0460

If type of crepe maker is not specifically identified,

Use: Cookware, not specified..... 0466

Cribs or crib springs

Choose among:

Cribs, nonportable1543

Portable cribs.....1529

If type of crib or crib spring is not
specifically identified,

Use: Cribs, not specified.....1545

Crib-related equipment

Choose among:

Bumper pads

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress
covers or mattress pads)1542

Infant sleep positioner

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress
covers or mattress pads)1542

Mattresses or pads

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress
covers or mattress pads)1542

Also consider:

Waterbeds or waterpillows

Mobiles or crib gyms.....1526

Monitoring devices

Use: Radios (self-contained units;
excl. two-way radios)0555

Crib tent

Use: Cribs, not specified.....1545

Cribs, doll

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures1394

Cricket

Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/
equipment)3235

Crockery cookers

Use: Slow cookers0268

Croquet (activity/apparel/equipment).....1208

Crossbow

Use: Archery (activity/apparel/equipment)1235

Crowbars

Use: Other manual workshop tools0881

Crutches, canes, or walkers.....Do not report

Cubbies

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and
shelves, not elsewhere classified4056

Cues, billiard or pool

Use: Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/
equipment)1260

Cultivators*Choose among:*

- Hand cultivators
- Use: Other unpowered garden tools **1403**
- Power cultivators
- Use: Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment)..... **1408**

Cupboards

- Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves **4056**

Cups*Choose among:*

- Cups (drinking)
- Use: Drinking glasses, cups, and mugs **0478**
- Measuring cups
- Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified..... **0428**

Curlers, eyelash

- Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) **1659**

Curlers, hair

- Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins **1682**

Curling irons

- Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins **1682**

Curling (activity/apparel/equipment) 3282**Curtain hooks, rings or rods**

- Use: Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings..... **4055**

Curtains

- Use: Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic)..... **0617**

Cutlery*Choose among:*

- Flatware (excl. knives) **0417**
- Knives, not elsewhere classified..... **0464**

Cutters*Choose among:*

- Bolt cutters
- Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches **0857**
- Box openers/cutters
- Use: Knives with replaceable blades **0836**
- Brushcutters, powered..... **1463**
- Fabric cutters
- Use: Knives with replaceable blades **0836**
- Food cutters
- Choose among:*
- Food processors **0275**
- Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**
- Slicers and choppers **0469**
- Glass cutters
- Choose among:*
- Glass bottle cutting equipment **0532**
- Other manual workshop tools..... **0881**
- Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) **1464**
- Paper cutters (not scissors)
- Use: Paper cutters **1654**
- Pill cutters **Do not report**
- Rug cutters
- Use: Knives with replaceable blades **0836**

Cutting boards, kitchen

- Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified.... **0428**

Cutting torches 0874*Also consider:*

- Soldering equipment
- Welding equipment

Cycles*Choose among:*

- ATVs See: **All-terrain vehicles**
- Bicycles and accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles)..... **5040**
- Licensed 2-wheeled motor vehicles **Do not report**
- Mountain or all-terrain bicycles & accessories **5033**
- Minibikes, powered **5035**
- Mopeds or power-assisted cycles **3215**
- Motorcycles..... **Do not report**
- Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road* vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes)..... **5036**
- Pedal-powered adult vehicles (3 or more wheels) **3202**
- Tricycles, children's..... **1301**
- Unicycles..... **1283**

D**Dancing (activity/apparel/equipment).....3278****Dart guns, toy***Use:* Toy guns with projectiles..... **1399****Darts or lawn darts***Choose among:*Darts, for indoor use (activity or equipment).....**3289**

Darts, blowgun

Use: Darts, not specified**3291**Darts, lawn (activity or equipment)**3290**Darts, not specified.....**3291****Davenports***Use:* Sofas, couches, davenports,
divans or studio couches.....**0679****Day wear1645****Deck/wood sealant***Use:* Paints, varnishes or shellacs.....**0960****Decks***Use:* Porches, balconies, open side
floors or floor openings..... **1817****Decks, swimming pool***Use:* Porches, balconies, open side
floors or floor openings..... **1817****Decks, tape***Use:* Tape recorders or players (self-
contained units).....**0556****Decorations, seasonal***Choose among:*Artificial Christmas trees.....**1701**Christmas decorations (nonelectric).....**1729**Christmas tree lights.....**1711**Christmas tree stands or supports.....**1712**Electric Christmas decorations
(excl. Christmas tree lights)..... **1736**Seasonal decorations
(excl. Christmas decorations)..... **1714****Decorations, wall***Use:* Pictures, picture frames
or wall decorations**0652****Decorative hair clips***Use:* Hair curlers, curling irons,
clips and hairpins.....**1682****Decorative yard equipment***Choose among:*Decorative yard equipment, excluding
water features **1465**Decorative water features, including
man-made ponds and fountains..... **1466****Decorators, cake***Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified**0428****Deep fryers***Choose among:*Electric deep fryers **0219**Nonelectric deep fryers
Use: Other cookware **0465****Deer stands/tree stands***Use:* Tree stands (hunting)..... **1895****Defrosting devices***Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified**0428****Degreasers***Choose among:*Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze,
lubricants, waxes and windshield
wiper fluids).....**0955**General-purpose household cleaners
(excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil
and toilet bowl products)**0954**If type of degreaser is not specified,
Use: General-purpose household cleaners
(excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil
and toilet bowl products)**0954****Dehumidifiers0306***Also consider:*

Air conditioners

Dehydrators*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere
classified**0428****Dental floss..... Do not report****Denture adhesive Do not report****Deodorants***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age**Use:* Cosmetics**1913**

Deodorizers, room*Choose among:*Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners.....**0973**Solid room deodorizers or fresheners**0974***If type of room deodorizer is not specifically identified,**Use:* Room deodorizers or fresheners,
not specified**0975****Deodorizers, toilet bowl***Use:* Toilet bowl products**0951****Desk lamps***Use:* Electric table lamps, floorlamps or desk lamps**4071****Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)..... 1650****Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests,****or buffets.....0604****Desiccants (drying chemicals)***Use:* Chemicals, not elsewhere classified**0921****Detectors***Choose among:*Carbon monoxide detectors**0712**

Smoke detectors

*Use:*Fire or smoke alarms.....**0702****Detergents***Choose among:*Dishwasher detergents.....**0934**Dishwashing liquid.....**0979**Laundry soaps or detergents.....**0949***If type of detergent is not specifically identified,**Use:* Detergents, not specified**0976***Also consider:*

Soaps

Diaper fasteners (excl. safety pins) 1551**Diaper pail deodorizers***Use:* Solid room deodorizers or fresheners**0974****Diaper pails 1528****Diapers***Choose among:**For infants/babies/toddlers,**Use:* Diapers**1512***For adults Do not report***Diesel fuels0962****Diggers, post hole***If powered tool:**Use:* Other power garden tools**1409***If manual tool, use:**Use:* Other unpowered garden tools**1403***If not specified if tool is a powered**or a manual tool,**Use:* Tools, not specified**0893****Digital audio players***Use:* Other sound recording, reproducingor receiving equipment.....**0573****Digital cameras and accessories***Use:* Photographic equipment (excl.chemicals and projectors).....**0536****Dining, dinette or kitchen tables***Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables,

billiard or pool tables and television

tables or stands).....**4057****Dining rooms (fire)***Use:* General home or roominvolvement in fires**1866***Use this code only for home fires where no**consumer product can be identified.***Dirt bikes***Use:* Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road* vehicles

(incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds

and minibikes).....**5036****Disco ball***Use:* Pictures, picture framesor wall decorations**0652****Discus***Use:* Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment;excl. jogging or running for fitness)**5030****Dishcloths***Use:* Towels or cloths.....**0666****Dishes***Choose among:*

Tableware and accessories

(excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)**0474**

Food warming dishes

Use: Food warmers.....**0221**

Toy dishes

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,housewares and appliances.....**5020****Dishtowels***Use:* Towels or cloths.....**0666****Dishwasher detergents..... 0934****Dishwashers 0214**

Dishwashing liquids	0979	Diving or diving boards	1278
Disk golf		<i>Also consider:</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Flying discs and boomerangs	5017	Scuba diving	
Disks/Discs		Doctor kits, toy	
<i>Choose among:</i>		<i>Use:</i> Pretend electronics, tools,	
Snow disks	1274	housewares and appliances.....	5020
Compact discs		Docks	
<i>Use:</i> Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs.....	0575	<i>Choose among:</i>	
Disinfectants, household		Boat docks	Do not report
<i>Choose among:</i>		Loading docks	
Ammonia, household.....	0930	<i>Use:</i> Porches, balconies, open-sided	
General-purpose household cleaners (excl.		floors or floor openings.....	1817
abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet		Dodgeball	
bowl products).....	0954	<i>Use:</i> Other ball sports (activity/apparel/	
Lye	0969	equipment)	3235
Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant		Dog or pet doors	
preparations	0945	<i>Use:</i> Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine)	1715
Toilet bowl products	0951	Doghouses	
Dispensers, lotion or soap		<i>Use:</i> Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines)..	1715
<i>Use:</i> Kitchen gadgets, not		Doll houses and other play scenes	5018
elsewhere classified	0428	<i>Includes doll furniture and other accessories</i>	
Dispensers, paper cups or towels		Dolls, plush toys, and action figures	1394
<i>Choose among:</i>		<i>Includes doll clothes and other accessories</i>	
Kitchen gadgets.....	0428	Dollies, handtrucks, or luggage carriers	1680
Public use equipment.....	1738	<i>Also consider:</i>	
Dispenser, toothpaste		Grocery carts or shopping carts	
<i>Use:</i> Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures		Door bells	
or accessories; excl. enclosures,		<i>Use:</i> Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.	
faucets, spigots and towel racks)	0611	panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)	4062
Disposable diapers		Door draft stoppers	
<i>Use:</i> Diapers	1512	<i>Use:</i> Thermal or sound insulation materials	1803
Disposers, garbage	0237	Door hardware	
<i>Also consider:</i>		<i>Use:</i> Cabinet or door hardware	1820
Incinerators		Door openers	
Trash compactors		<i>Choose among:</i>	
Distribution systems, electrical		Automatic doors or door openers	
<i>Use:</i> Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.		(excl. garage doors)	0137
panelboards, receptacles or interrupters).....	4062	Automatic garage doors or door openers.....	0138
Divans		Cabinet or door hardware	1820
<i>Use:</i> Sofas, couches, davenports,		Door security barriers	
divans, or studio couches.....	0679	<i>Use:</i> Window or door security barriers	1888
Dive sticks		Door sills or frames (jambs)	1878
<i>Use:</i> Water toys (excl. or squeaker toys and		Door springs	
inner tubes or similar flotation equipment).....	1365	<i>Use:</i> Cabinet or door hardware	1820
Dividers, room			
<i>Use:</i> Cabinets, racks, room dividers and			
shelves, not elsewhere classified	4056		

Doorknobs

Use: Cabinet or door hardware1820

Doormats

Use: Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats).....0612

Doors

Choose among:

Glass doors or doors with glass panels.....1892

Doors, other or not specified1893

If door is specifically identified as a garage door, choose among:

Garage doors, (excl. automatic garage doors or door openers).....1886

Automatic garage doors or door openers.....0138

If type of garage door is not specified as manual or automatic,

Use Garage doors, (excl. automatic garage doors or door openers).....1886

If type of automatic door is not specified as a garage door,

Use: Automatic doors or door openers (excl. garage doors)0137

Also consider:

Bathtub enclosures

Door security barriers

Gates

Doorstops0434

Downspouts

Use: Gutters, drainpipes, down-spouts or runoff pipes1812

Drain cleaners, chemical0929

Drain cover for swimming pools or hot tubs

Choose among:

Swimming pool

Hot tubs or home spas

Drain snakes.....0880

Drain pipes

Choose among:

Gutters, drainpipes, down-spouts or runoff pipes1812

Plumbing pipes

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)0374

Draperies

Use: Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic)0617

Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings.....4055

Drawers

Use: Desk, dressers, chests, bureaus, or buffets0604

If part of a built-in cabinet

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified.....4056

Drawing supplies

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)0569

Also consider:

Crayons or chalk

Drawing toys

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified.....1381

Dressers

Use: Desk, dressers, chests, bureaus, or buffets0604

Dresses

Use: Day wear.....1645

Dressing gowns

Use: Nightwear.....1644

Dressings or bandages Do not report

Drill bits

Code the type of drill used.

Choose among:

Manual drills0829

Power drills or accessories, portable.....0855

Power drills or accessories, stationary0856

If type of power drill is not specifically identified,

Use: Power drills or accessories, not specified.....0871

If type of drill is not specifically identified,

Use: Drills, not specified.....0847

Drill presses

Use: Stationary power drills or accessories0856

Drills, workshop

Choose among:

Manual drills0829

Power drills or accessories, portable.....0855

Power drills or accessories, stationary0856

If type of power drill is not specifically identified,

Use: Power drills or accessories, not specified.....0871

If type of drill is not specifically identified,

Use: Drills, not specified.....0847

Drill team

Use: Sports or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified1200

Drill team rifle/gun

Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified1200

Drink mixer, electric Use: Electric blenders 0215	Dry cleaning sheets Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes)..... 0952
Drink stirrers See: Swizzle sticks	Dry erase boardsSee: Chalkboards/Blackboards
Drinking fountains 0136	Dry gas Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes & windshield wiper fluids)..... 0955
Drinking glasses, cups and mugs 0478	Dry ice 0914
Drinking straws 0443	Drywall <i>If drywall is being used in construction,</i> Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified..... 1876 <i>If drywall is part of a completed structure,</i> Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)..... 1884 <i>Otherwise</i> Do not report
Driveways Do not report	Dryer balls Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers or cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes)..... 0952
Driveway or concrete sealants Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals..... 0833	Dryers, clothes <i>Choose among:</i> Electric clothes dryers 0106 Gas clothes dryers 0107 <i>If combination washer/dryer</i> Use: Washing machines other or not specified..... 0140 <i>If type of clothes dryer is not specifically identified,</i> Use: Clothes dryers, not specified..... 0127 <i>Also consider:</i> Clotheslines or clothes drying racks
Driveway markers Use: Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features 1465	Dryers, hair 1602
Drones <i>Choose among:</i> <i>If outdoor/commercial/govt. use</i> Do not report <i>If indoor use/toy,</i> Use: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) 5021	Drying chemicals/Desiccants Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified 0921
Dropper, medicine Do not report	Drying racks Use: Clotheslines or clothes drying racks (excl. poles) 1821
Drugs - Legal <i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i> <i>Choose among:</i> Antihistamines..... 1928 Aspirin or aspirin compounds 1923 Aspirin substitutes 1930 Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) 1927 Preparations containing iron salts 1916 Nasal spray (prescription or OTC) Use: Other drugs or medications..... 1932 Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) 1931 Other drugs or medications 1932 <i>If type of drug is not specifically identified,</i> Use: Drugs or medications, not specified..... 1929 <i>Also consider:</i> Liniments or rubbing compounds Veterinary medicines	Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues) 0371
Drugs - Illegal <i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i> Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code 5555	Duffle bag Use: Luggage (excl. foot lockers)..... 1623
Drum corps / marching bands Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified 1200	Dumbbell Use: Weight lifting (activity/apparel/equipment) .. 3265
	Dumpsters Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins 0413

Dune buggies/beach buggies3288*Also consider:*

Utility vehicles

Duplicating machines*Use:* Business and office machines.....**0571****DVD players***Use:* Video players and recorders(excl. cameras).....**0576****DVDs***Use:* Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs..... **0575****DVR recorders***Use:* Video players and recorders(excl. cameras).....**0576****Dyes***Choose among:*Non-cosmetic dyes.....**0957**

Cosmetic dyes

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age**Use:* Cosmetics**1913**

Medical use dyes

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age**Use:* Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin) **1927**

E

Ear buds (headphones) Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units).....	0546	Electric timers	0710
Ear plugs Use: Ear protection devices	1617	Electrical outlets or receptacles	4061
Ear protection devices	1617	Electrical switches or distribution systems Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters).....	4062
Earrings Use: Jewelry (excl. watches).....	1616	Electrical testing equipment	0815 <i>Also consider:</i> Voltage adapters
Easels Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)	0569	Electrical wire or wiring systems <i>Choose among:</i> Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters).....	4062 Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault interrupters (GFCIs) or fuses.....
Easter baskets Use: Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations)	1714	Electrician's tapes Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces)	0927
Edgers <i>Choose among:</i> Brushcutters, powered	1463	Electronic cigarettes (E-cigarettes) <i>Choose among:</i> E-cigarette liquid <i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i> Use: Other drugs or medications.....	1932 E-cigarette battery Use: Batteries.....
Manual lawn trimmers or edgers	1450	E-cigarette device (not the liquid or the battery).....	Do not report
Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters).....	1464	Electronic games Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games).....	0557 <i>Also consider:</i> Games or game parts Toys, not elsewhere classified
<i>If type of edger is not specifically identified,</i> Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified	1447	Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, forklifts and automotive lifts)	1889
Eggbeaters Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified	0428	Elliptical machine (stationary) Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment).....	3277
<i>Also consider:</i> Mixers		Emery boards Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics)	1659
Eight-track tapes Use: Recording tapes.....	0531	Emergency or exit lighting Use: Other electric lighting equipment	4039
Elastic bands Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)	1650		
Elastic cords or straps Use: Stretch cords or stretch straps	0886		
Electrical products	See next entries or refer to specific product		
Electric cords <i>Choose among:</i> Electric appliance cords <i>If cord is part of an electric appliance, use code for the specified appliance.</i> Cords, electrical, other or not specified	4081 0685		
Electric extension cords	0685		
Electric heat tapes	0390		

Enclosures, bathtub or shower

Choose among:

Glass bathtub or shower enclosures0609

Non-glass bathtub or shower enclosures.....0610

If type of bathtub enclosure is not specifically identified,

Use: Bathtub or shower enclosures, not specified4030

End tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands).....4057

Energizers

Use: Batteries.....0884

Engine oils

Use: Lubricants0913

Engines, internal combustion**(non-vehicular)0820****Entertainment centers**

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified4056

Envelopes

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws, and cardboard products).....1137

Epées

Use: Fencing (activity/apparel/equipment)3260

Epsom salt*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age*Use: Other drugs or medications..... 1932**Equipment, agricultural Do not report****Equipment, general medical..... Do not report****Equipment, industrial..... Do not report****Erasers**

Choose among:

If eraser is attached to a pen or pencil,
Use: Pens and pencils.....1685*If eraser is not attached,*
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens/pencils)1650**Erector sets**

Use: Building sets.....1345

Escalators1890*Also consider:*

Moving walks

Escape devices

Use: Fire escape devices (excl. ladders)0711

Essential oil for aromatherapy*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age*Use: Cosmetics1913**Examination table (medical).....Do not report****Exercise (activity or apparel, *without equipment*), incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field)3299****Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)3277****Exercisers, baby.....1520***Also consider:*

Baby walkers or jumpers

Other baby carriers

Exhaust fans

Use: Fans.....0380

Exit or emergency lighting

Use: Other electric lighting equipment4039

Extension cords0685**Extension or straight ladders.....4077****Extension work lights**

Use: Trouble lights or extension work lights.....0877

Extinguishers, fire.....0701**Eye liner sharpener**

Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics)1659

Eye make-up*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age*Use: Cosmetics1913**Eye protection devices1607****Eyedrops***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age*Use: Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations, and anti-histamines)1927**Eyeglasses (excl. sunglasses and contact lenses)..... Do not report**

F

Fabric cutters Use: Knives with replaceable blades	0836	Favors, party	1720
Fabric softeners Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers or cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes).....	0952	Fax machines Use: Business and office machines	0571
Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers or cleaning fluids, bleaches, and dyes)	0952	Feeding table (for infants and children) Use: High chairs	1555
Fabrics (not part of finished item)	4045	Feminine hygiene products.....	Do not report
Face paint Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Cosmetics	1913	Fences or fence posts.....	1871
Facial and eye make-up Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Cosmetics	1913	<i>Also consider:</i> Baby gates or barriers Window or door security barriers	
Facial cleansing brushes Use: Bath or facial cleansing brushes	1678	Fencing (activity/apparel/equipment).....	3260
Facial saunas Use: Saunas.....	1612	Ferrous sulfates or glutamates Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Preparations containing iron salts.....	1916
Falls, hair Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces	1605	Fertilizers Choose among: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides)..... Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants	1053 1445
Fan-heater combinations Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified..... <i>Also consider:</i> Heat pumps	0393	<i>If type of fertilizer is not specifically identified,</i> Use: Fertilizers, not specified	1023
Fans	0380	Fertilizer spreaders Use: Seed and fertilizer spreaders	1430
Fans, decorative (paper or aluminum) Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns.....	0654	Fiberglass insulation Use: Thermal or sound insulation materials	1803
Fans, water-cooled Use: Air conditioners.....	0381	<i>Also consider:</i> Construction materials	
Farm tractors	Do not report	Fidget spinner Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified	1381
Farm yards, toy Use: Doll houses and other play scenes	5018	Field day Use code for specific activity/product, if mentioned. <i>Otherwise,</i> Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified.....	1200
Fasteners, diaper (excl. safety pins)	1551	Field hockey (activity/apparel/equipment)	1295
Fasteners, shoelace (for infants)	1539	Figurines Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns.....	0654
Faucets or spigots	0699	Files Choose among: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics)	1659 0862
Faucet water heaters	0236		

Filing cabinets

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers
and shelves..... **4056**

Film

Use: Photographic equipment (excl.
chemicals and projectors)..... **0536**

**Filters (excl. swimming pool and
aquarium filters)..... 4005**

Fire blankets

Use: Fire extinguishers **0701**

Fire escape devices (excl. ladders) 0711

Fire escape ladders 4078

Fire extinguishers 0701

Fire hoses Do not report

Fire hydrants Do not report

Fire or smoke alarms..... 0702

Fire pot, ceramic

Use: Outdoor patio heaters and
firepits, manufactured **0394**

Fire sprinklers 0713

Fires

Use: General home or room
involvement in fires **1866**

*Use this code only for home fires where no
consumer product can be identified.*

Firearms

Choose among:

Gas, air or spring-operated
guns (incl. BB guns)..... **1237**

Guns or other firearms..... **3224**

Guns, not specified **3253**

Also consider:

BBs or pellets

Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)

Firecrackers

Use: Fireworks **1313**

Firepits (manufactured)

Use: Outdoor patio heaters
and firepits, manufactured **0394**

Fireplace equipment..... 0663

Fireplaces

Choose among:

Built-in fireplaces..... **0336**

Electric fireplaces, factory built **0346**

Gas-burning fireplaces, factory built..... **0334**

Outdoor patio heaters and
firepits, manufactured **0394**

Wood-burning fireplaces, factory built **0316**

If type of fireplace is not specifically identified,

Use: Fireplaces, not specified **0342**

Also consider:

Chimneys

Firewood, packaged

Use: Fireplace equipment..... **0663**

Fireworks 1313

**First-aid equipment (excl.
medications)..... Do not report**

Also consider:

Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)

Fishbowls

Use: Aquariums or accessories..... **1240**

**Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. fishing knives)..... 3223**

Fishing knives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified..... **0464**

Fishponds

Use: Decorative water features, including
man-made ponds and fountains..... **1466**

**Fitness/activity tracker, personal
(including pedometers and non-medical
heart rate monitors) 5038**

Fittings, gas pipe (incl. flexible connectors)

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) **0374**

Fittings, gas tank

Use: Propane, LP or butane gas
tanks or fittings..... **0131**

Fixtures, light See: Lighting equipment

Flags

Choose among:

Decorative yard equipment,
excluding water features..... **1465**

Miniature or desktop flags

Use: Toys not elsewhere classified **1381**

For use on vehicles or vehicle antennas

Use: Automotive tools or accessories **0821**

Flagpoles <i>Use:</i> Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults, playground equipment and telephone poles)	1865	Floor lamps <i>Choose among:</i> Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen	4070
		Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps)	4071
Flare gun <i>Use:</i> Flares.....	1718	Floor openings <i>Use:</i> Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings	1817
Flares	1718	Floor polish <i>Use:</i> Floor waxes	0904
Flashbulbs or flash attachments <i>Use:</i> Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)	0536	Floor polishers <i>Use:</i> Floor buffers or waxers	0113
Flashlight batteries <i>Use:</i> Batteries	0884	Floor wax removers <i>Use:</i> General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)	0954
Flashlights <i>Use:</i> Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns.....	0639	Floor wax	0904
Flasks <i>Choose among:</i> For science use <i>Use:</i> Glass tubing or test tubes.....	1124	Floor waxers <i>Use:</i> Floor buffers or waxers	0113
		Floors or flooring materials	1807
		Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices)	3279
		Flower pots <i>Use:</i> Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals).....	1413
Flats (greenhouse supplies) <i>Use:</i> Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals)	1413	Flowers, artificial <i>Use:</i> Artificial flowers or plants	0653
Flatware (excl. knives)	0417	Flues <i>Use:</i> Metal chimneys, stove-pipes or flues.....	0373
Flexible gas connectors <i>Use:</i> Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)	0374	Fluorescent tubes or bulbs <i>Use:</i> Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree light bulbs)	0627
Flippers <i>Choose among:</i> Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment).....	1275	Flying discs and boomerangs (activity/apparel/equipment)	5017
		<i>Also consider:</i> Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)	
		Flyboard	Do not report
		Fly swatter <i>Use:</i> Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified.....	0428
“Floaties” <i>Use:</i> Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices)	3279		
Floodlights <i>Use:</i> Outdoor electric lighting equipment	1452		
Floor buffers or waxers	0113		
Floor furnaces (built into floor)	0384		
Floor hockey <i>Use:</i> Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment)	3245		

Fog machine and liquid fog*Choose among:*

Fog machine	
Use: Public use equipment	1738
Liquid fog	
Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified.....	0921

Foil, aluminum

Use: Aluminum foil wrapping products 1139

Foils

Use: Fencing (activity/apparel/equipment) 3260

Folding chairs

Use: Beach chairs or folding chairs 4016

Folding doors

Use: Doors, other or not specified 1893

Folding high chairs

Use: High chairs..... 1555

Folding stairs

Use: Pull-down or folding stairs 1840

Folding tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables,
pool or billiard tables and television
tables or stands)..... 4057

Folding trays

Use: Trays (excl. food warmers)..... 0432

Fondue pots 0462*Also consider:*

Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots

Food dehydrators

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified..... 0428

Food grinders 0471**Food, pet Do not report****Food processors 0275****Food slicers**

Use: Slicers and choppers..... 0469

Food warmers 0221**Foods Do not report**

*For home cooking fires (food or grease), code
specific product if mentioned; otherwise, use:
General home or room involvement in fires 1866*

Foosball or table football

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381

Footbag or kickbag ball

Use: Sports and recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified 1200

Football (activity/apparel/equipment) 1211**Footboards**

Use: Beds or bedframes, other or
not specified..... 4076

Footlockers 0693**Footstools, ottomans or hassocks..... 4079****Footwear**

*If injury occurs during playing of sport or game
requiring special footwear, use code for that sport.*

If not,

Use: Footwear 1615

Also consider:

Waders

Foot measuring device

Use: Public use equipment.....1738

Foot warmer, electric

Use: Heating pads, electric.....0110

Forklifts Do not report**Forks**

Use: Flatware (excl. knives) 0417

Formaldehyde*Consult entry for specific product,**such as:*

Carpets

Chemicals

Panels or paneling

Thermal or sound insulation materials

Forts, toy

Use: Doll houses and other play scenes..... 5018

Also consider:

Treehouses or playhouses

Fountain pumps

Use: Pumps, not elsewhere classified 1462

Fountains*Choose among:*

Decorative water features, including
man-made ponds and fountains..... 1466

Decorative tabletop fountains

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns..... 0654

Drinking fountains 0136

Four by four (4x4) motor vehicles..... Do not report**Four-wheeled ATVs (excl. dune buggies)..... 3286**

Four or more wheeled motor vehicles..... Do not report

Four-square (“squareball”)
Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/
equipment) **3235**

Fragrance diffuser
Use: Appliances, other or not specified..... **0482**

Frames
Choose among:
Bed frames
Use: Beds or bedframes, other or
not specified..... **4076**
Door frames
Use: Door sills or frames..... **1878**
Picture frames
Use: Pictures, picture frames or
wall decorations **0652**
Window frames
Use: Window sills or frames **1870**

Franklin stoves
Use: Coal or wood-burning stoves **0367**
Also consider:
Stovepipes

Freezer pack/ice pack for use in coolers
Use: Portable food or beverage coolers..... **3250**

Freezers (separate from refrigerators)..... 0263

Freezers, ice cream
Use: Ice cream makers..... **0274**

Fresheners, air
Choose among:
Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners..... **0973**
Solid room deodorizers or fresheners **0974**
If type of air freshener is not specifically identified,
Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners,
not specified **0975**

Fresheners, breath (non-aerosol)
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age
Use: Oral hygiene products **2640**

Fryers
Choose among:
Air fryer (oil-less fryer)
Use: Other cookware **0465**
Electric deep fryers **0219**
Nonelectric deep fryers
Use: Other cookware **0465**

Fryers, turkey
Choose among:
Electric turkey fryers
Use: Electric deep fryers **0219**
Nonelectric turkey fryers
Use: Other cookware..... **0465**
If type of turkey fryer is not specifically identified,
Use: Other cookware..... **0465**

Frying pans
Choose among:
Electric frying pans or skillets **0222**
Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl.
pressure cookers and canners)..... **0460**
Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric)..... **0461**
If type of frying pan is not specifically identified,
Use: Cookware, not specified..... **0466**

**Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl.
micro-torches)..... 1688**
Also consider:
Multi-purpose lighters, electric

Fuel-burning lighting equipment..... 4060

Fuel hose
If component part of product, use code for that product.
Otherwise,
Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane
LP, and butane tanks) **0980**

Fuel oils
Choose among:
Diesel fuels **0962**
Kerosene..... **0963**
Lamp oils..... **0964**
If type of fuel oil is not specifically identified,
Use: Fuel oils, not specified..... **0965**

Fuel storage tanks
Choose among:
Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane,
LP and butane tanks) **0980**
Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings..... **0131**
Also consider:
Gasoline cans

**Fuels for chafing dishes
or fondue pots..... 0941**

Furnaces*Choose among:*

Coal furnaces	0309
Electric furnaces (excl. floor furnaces)	0318
Gas furnaces (excl. floor furnaces)	0310
Oil furnaces (excl. floor furnaces)	0311
Floor furnaces (built into floor)	0384
Wood burning furnaces	

*Use: Furnaces, other or not specified..... 0322**If type of furnace is not specifically identified,**Use: Furnaces, other or not specified..... 0322**Also consider:*

Heaters

Furnishings, workshop..... 0854**Furniture (beds)***Choose among:*

Bassinets or cradles.....	1537
Bed rails	4075
Bunk beds	0661
Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds	0680
Cots.....	4069
Cribs, nonportable.....	1543
Futons	4064
Inflatable beds	
<i>Use: Inflatable furniture.....</i>	<i>4011</i>
Portable cribs	1529
Toddler beds	4082
Waterbeds or water pillows.....	0662

*If type of crib is not specifically identified,**Use: Cribs, not specified..... 1545**If type of bed is not specifically identified,**Use: Beds or bedframes, other or
not specified..... 4076***Furniture casters***If not used with furniture or furniture type is unknown,**Use: Furniture, not specified..... 4014***Furniture (chairs)***Choose among:*

Attachable high chairs.....	1556
Beach chairs or folding chairs.....	4016
High chairs	1555
Potty chairs (child) or training seats.....	1535
Recliner chairs	0670
Rocking chairs.....	0671
Chairs, other or not specified.....	4074

Also consider:

Wheelchairs

Furniture, inflatable..... 4011**Furniture (stools)***Choose among:*

Barstools or kitchen stools	4025
Step stools	0620
Footstools, ottomans, or hassocks.....	4079
Stools, other or not specified	4080

Furniture (tables)*Choose among:*

Baby changing tables	1502
Billiard or pool tables	
<i>Use: Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/ or equipment)</i>	<i>1260</i>
Nightstands	
<i>Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands).....</i>	<i>4057</i>
Television tables or stands	0519
Tables, not elsewhere classified	
<i>Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands).....</i>	<i>4057</i>

Furniture (other)*Choose among:*

Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment).....	4058
Benches (excl. workbenches)	0687
Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves.....	4056
Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests, or buffets	0604
Dressers	
<i>Use: Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests, or buffets</i>	<i>0604</i>
Entertainment centers	
<i>Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves</i>	<i>4056</i>
Inflatable furniture	4011
Nightstands	
<i>Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, pool or billiard tables and television tables or stands).....</i>	<i>4057</i>
Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches.....	0679
Other furniture.....	4013
<i>If type of furniture is not specifically identified, Use: Furniture, not specified.....</i>	<i>4014</i>
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Lawn furniture	

Furniture, doll*Use: Doll houses and other play scenes..... 5018***Furniture cleaners***Use: General-purpose household
cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia,
pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... 0954**Also consider:*

Furniture polishes or waxes

Furniture polishes or waxes..... 0905**Furniture safety brackets***If furniture type is unspecified**Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers
and shelves..... 4056*

Fuses or fuse boxes

Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground
fault circuit interrupters or fuses) **4063**

Futons **4064**

Futon bunk bed

Use: Bunk beds..... **0661**

G

Gadgets, kitchen Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified... 0428	Garden tractors 1405
Galoshes Use: Footwear..... 1615	Gardening supplies Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals)..... 1413 Also consider: Garden or yard tools
Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games) 5019 Also consider: Sports	Gargles Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Oral hygiene products..... 2640
Garage door openers, automatic 0138	Gargoyles Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns..... 0654
Garage doors Choose among: Garage doors (excl. automatic garage doors or door openers)..... 1886 Automatic garage doors or door openers..... 0138 If type of garage door is not specified as manual or automatic, Use Garage doors, (excl. automatic garage doors or door openers)..... 1886	Gas connectors, flexible Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) 0374
Garbage cans Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins..... 0413	Gas fumes or gas vapors of unknown origin 1898
Garbage compactors Use: Trash compactors..... 0252 Also consider: Garbage disposers	Gas hose If component part of product, use code for that product. Otherwise, Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane LP, and butane tanks) 0980
Garbage disposers 0237 Also consider: Incinerators Trash compactors	Gas masks Use: Respiratory protection devices..... 1618
Garden furnitureSee: Lawn furniture	Gas pipes, pipe fittings, or distribution systems Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) 0374
Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers 1414	Gas tanks or tank fittings Choose among: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) 0980 Propane, LP, or butane gas tanks or fittings..... 0131 Also consider: Gasoline cans
Garden or yard tools Consult entry for particular garden tool. If the specified <u>power</u> garden tool is not listed elsewhere, Use: Other power garden tools..... 1409 If the specified <u>manual</u> garden tool is not listed elsewhere, Use: Other unpowered garden tools 1403 If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool <u>or</u> not specified if it is a powered or manual tool, Use: Tools, not specified..... 0893	Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) 1237 Also consider: BBs or pellets
Garden sprayers 1407	Gas-burning products Consult entry for specific product.

Gasoline and gasoline containers*Choose among:*

Gasoline	0910
Gasoline cans	0981
Gasoline pumps	
<i>Use:</i> Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks)	0980

Also consider:

Fuel oils

Gasoline engines

<i>Use:</i> Internal combustion engines, non-vehicular.....	0820
---	------

Gates*Choose among:*

Baby gates or barriers.....	1506
Fences or fence posts.....	1871
Pet gates	
<i>Use:</i> Pet supplies (excl food/medicine)	1715

Also consider:

Window or door security barriers

Gazebo

<i>Use:</i> Porches, balconies, open-side floors or floor openings	1817
--	------

Gel candles and gel fuel candles

<i>Use:</i> Outdoor patio heaters and firepits, manufactured	0394
--	------

Gel fuel

<i>Use:</i> Fuel oils, not specified.....	0965
---	------

Gel, silica

<i>Use:</i> Chemicals, not elsewhere classified.....	0921
--	------

General home or room involvement**in fires..... 1866***Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.***Generators or power plants..... 0606***Also consider:*

Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation (e.g., solar panels or wind turbines for residential power generation)

Geocaching

<i>Use:</i> Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified.....	1200
---	------

Geothermal unit

<i>Use:</i> Heat pumps	0365
------------------------------	------

Germicides

<i>Use:</i> General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)	0954
--	------

GFCIs (ground fault circuit interrupters)*Choose among:*

GFCI receptacles	
<i>Use:</i> Electrical outlets or receptacles	4061
GFCI circuit breakers	
<i>Use:</i> Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses)	4063

Giftwrap paper

<i>Use:</i> Paper products (excl. bags, , cups, straws, and cardboard products	1137
--	------

Girdles

<i>Use:</i> Day wear	1645
----------------------------	------

Glass*If glass pieces are of unknown**or unspecified origin.....Do not report**Otherwise, consult entry for specific glass product.**Also consider:*

Glasses, drinking

Glass bottles or jars*Choose among:*

Baby bottles or nipples	1509
Canning jars.....	1136
Glass alcoholic beverage bottles.....	1122
Glass cookware	
<i>Use:</i> Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric)	0461
Glass soft drink bottles	1120
Other glass bottles or jars.....	1134

*If type of glass bottle or jar is not specifically identified,**Use:* Glass bottles or jars, not specified.....1140*Also consider:*

Hot water bottles

Glass tubing or test tubes

Glass cutters*Choose among:*

Glass bottle cutting equipment	0532
Other manual workshop tools.....	0881

Glass doors

<i>Use:</i> Glass doors or doors with glass panels.....	1892
---	------

Also consider:

Garage doors

Glass ornaments*Choose among:*

Christmas decorations (nonelectric).....	1729
Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns	0654
Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations).....	1714

Glass panels*Use:*Windows and window glass, other than storm windows **1894***Also consider:*

Doors

Plastic panels for doors or windows

Glass shelves*Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividersand shelves; not elsewhere classified **4056****Glass tubing or test tubes** **1124****Glasses (spectacles)***Choose among:*Eyeglasses (excl. sunglasses and contact lenses)..... **Do not report**Eye protection devices..... **1607**

Sun glasses

Use: Eye protection devices **1607**Contact lenses **Do not report****Glasses, 3 Dimensional (“3D Glasses”)***for watching movies and videos**Use:* Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses..... **0529****Glasses, drinking, cups, and mugs** **0478****Glasses, field or opera***Use:* Telescopes, binoculars,microscopes or magnifying glasses..... **0529****Glasses, magnifying***Use:* Telescopes, binoculars,microscopes or magnifying glasses..... **0529****Glass, architectural***Choose among:*Doors..... See: **Doors**Glass panels See: **Glass panels**Windows..... See: **Windows****Glider***Choose among:*

Porch glider or lawn glider

Use: Other furniture **4013**

Playground glider

Use: Other playground equipment..... **3219**

Recliner

Use: Chair, recliner **0670**

Rocker

Use: Chair, rocking **0671**Hang gliders **Do not report****Global positioning systems (GPS)***Use:* Computers (equipment andelectronic games)..... **0557****Globes***Use:* Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns..... **0654****Gloves***Use:* Clothing accessories **1647****Glow stick (lightstick)***Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381****Glue guns** **0869****Glue removers***Use:* Solvents, other or not specified..... **0984****Glues***If applied to the body (e.g., artificial nail glue),**Use:* Cosmetics **1913***Otherwise,**Use:* Adhesives (excl. tapes) **0909****Go-carts** **3259****Goggles***Choose among:*

Safety goggles

Use: Eye protection devices **1607**

Swimming goggles

Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment).... **3274****Golf (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. golf carts, motorized vehicle)** **1212****Golf, miniature***Use:* Golf (activity/apparel/equipment;excl. golf carts, motorized vehicle) **1212****Golf carts, motorized vehicle** **1213***Also consider:*

Utility vehicles

Gopher bomb*Use:* Fireworks **1313****GPS (Global positioning systems)***Use:* Computers (equipment andelectronic games) **0557****Grab bars***Use:* Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or

accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots

and towel racks) **0611****Grass and leaf catchers (attachments)**..... **1431****Grass skiing***Use:* Sports and recreational activity,not elsewhere classified **1200**

Grass trimmers or edgers*Choose among:*

Manual lawn trimmers or edgers 1450

Lawn trimmers or edgers,
powered (excl. brushcutters) 1464*If type of grass trimmer or edger is not
specifically identified,**Use:* Pruning or trimming equipment,
not specified 1447**Graters***Use:* Slicers and choppers 0469**Grates, fireplace***Use:* Fireplace equipment 0663**Grave markers** Do not report**Gravity knives***Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified 0464**Grease fires (from cooking at home)**Code specific product if mentioned; otherwise, use:
General home or room involvement in fires 1866**Grease (machine or engine)***Use:* Lubricants 0913**Greenhouse or gardening supplies
(excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands,
tools and chemicals)** 1413**Griddles, electric** 0223**Grills (cooking)***Choose among:*

Charcoal or wood-burning grills 3218

Electric grills 3229

Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) 3248

Hibachis

Use: Charcoal or wood-burning grills 3218

Kerosene grills or stoves 3230

Other grills or stoves 3233

*If type of grill is not specifically identified,**Use:* Grills, not specified 3249*Also consider:*

Stoves

Grills (for heating or cooling systems)*Use:* Ductwork for heating or
cooling systems (excl. flues) 0371**Grinders***Choose among:*

Coffee grinders

Use: Food grinders 0471

Food grinders 0471

Leaf grinders

Use: Power leaf mulchers and grinders 1433

Workshop grinders

*Choose among:*Power workshop grinders,
buffers, or polishers 0897Manual workshop grinders,
buffers, or polishers 0898*If grinder is not specified as powered or manual,**Use:* Workshop grinders, buffers,
or polishers, not specified 0899**Grinding***Use:* In-line skating (activity/apparel/equipment) .. 3297**Grindstones***Choose among:*

Nonelectric knife sharpeners 0421

Electric knife sharpeners 0240

Grinders See: **Grinders****Grocery or shopping carts** 1679**Grounding devices***Use:* Lightning rods or arresters, antenna
discharge units or other grounding devices 0706**Ground fault circuit interrupters (GFCI)***Choose among:*

GFCI receptacles

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles 4061

GFCI circuit breakers

Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground
fault circuit interrupters or fuses) 4063**Grout or grout sealant***Use:* Workshop compounds or chemicals 0833**Guardrails** Do not report**Gumball machine***Use:* Vending machines (excl. car
washing machines) 1733

Gun*Choose among:*

Bean bag gun	
<i>Use: Personal protection devices</i>	1619
Guns or other firearms	3224
Gas, air or spring-operated guns	
(incl. BB guns)	1237
Guns, not specified	3253
Glue guns	0869
Flare gun	
<i>Use: Flares</i>	1718
Heat guns	
<i>Use: Other portable or stationary power tools</i>	0809
Paint ball guns or pellets	
<i>Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns</i>	
(incl. BB guns)	1237
Potato guns	
<i>Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns</i>	
(incl. BB guns)	1237
Screw gun	
<i>Use: Power drills or accessories</i>	0855
Spear gun	
<i>Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment;</i>	
<i>excl. fishing knives)</i>	3223
Soldering guns	
<i>Use: Electric soldering equipment</i>	0866
Staple guns	
<i>Use: Heavy-duty workshop</i>	
staplers	0834
Stud or nail guns	
<i>Use: Nail guns or stud drivers</i>	0882
Stun guns	
<i>Use: Personal protection devices</i>	1619
Tear gas guns	
<i>Use: Personal protection devices</i>	1619
Toy guns	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns	5015
Toy guns with projectiles	1399
Other toy guns	5006
<i>If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Use: Toy guns, not specified</i>	1390
<i>Also consider:</i>	
BBs or pellets	
Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)	

Gun cabinets or racks

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**

Gun holster

Use: Clothing accessories **1647**

Gun lock

When separate from gun safe

Use: Padlocks, chain locks, or other locks **0707**

Gunpowder or ammunition

(excl. BBs and pellets) **1935**

Gun safe

Use: Safes **0709**

Gun scope or laser sight

If component part, code the product.

If separate from gun,

Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes, or magnifying glasses **0529**

Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or

runoff pipes **1812**

Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment) **1272**

Also consider:

Exercise equipment

Gyms (apparatus)

Choose among:

Crib mobiles or crib gyms **1526**

Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus **1244**

H

Hacksaws.....0894

Hairbrushes

Use: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered.....1638

Hair beads (beads for use in hair)

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips, and hairpins 1682

Hair cleaning/coloring/straightening preparations

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics1913

Hair clippers and trimmers.....1683

Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins (incl. bobbypins, clips barrettes, headbands, and hairbands)1682

Hair dryers1602

Hair falls

Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces1605

Hair grooming equipment or accessories

Choose among:

Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered1638

Electric combs.....1637

Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins.....1682

Hair dryers.....1602

Hair picks
Use: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered1638

Hair straightener
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins.....1682

If type of comb is not specifically identified, Use: Combs, not specified1651

If type of hair grooming equipment is not specifically identified, Use: Hair grooming equipment or accessories, not specified1662

Hair picks
Use: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered.....1638

Hair preparations

Use: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered.....1638

Hair preparations

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics1913

Hairpieces

Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces1605

Hairpins

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins1682

Halloween decorations

Use: Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations)1714

Hallways (fire)

Use: General home or room involvement in fires1866

Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Hallucinogens

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code5555

Halogen floor or table lamps.....4070

Hammers

Choose among:

Hammers.....0827

Air hammers or jack hammers
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools0809

Hammer throw

Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)5030

Hammocks.....5037

Hampers, laundry.....0672

Hand cultivators

Use: Other unpowered garden tools1403

Hand garden tools

Use: Other unpowered garden tools1403

Hand grips

Choose among:

Bathtub safety handles/grips
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks).....0611

Exercise grips
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)3277

Hand lawn mowers

Use: Manual push mowers (unpowered).....1402

Hand sanitizers (gel or liquid)

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code 5555

Hand saws (unpowered).....0830

Hand warmer

Use: Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)1742

Handbags

Use: Clothing accessories.....1647

Handball (activity/apparel/equipment).....1282

Handcuffs

Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks0707

Handrails, railings or banisters.....1829

*Also consider:
Hand grips, bathtub*

Handtrucks

Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers.....1680

Hang gliders (activity/apparel/equipment)..... Do not report

Hangers, clothes

Use: Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers 0419

Hardware

*Choose among:
Cabinet or door hardware.....1820
Nails, screws, tacks or bolts1819*

Harnesses

*Choose among:
Baby harnesses.....1524
Hunting harnesses
Use: Tree stands (hunting).....1895
Safety, work, or unspecified harnesses..... Do not report*

*Also consider:
Baby carriers*

Harrows (not farm equipment)

Use: Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment).....1408

Hassocks

Use: Footstools, ottomans or hassocks.....4079

Hatchets or axes.....1426

Hats

*Use: Clothing accessories.....1647
Also consider:
Clothing*

Haunted house

Use: Amusement attractions (including rides)....1293

Headboards

Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified4076

Headgear

Use code for specific product or activity associated with the headgear, e.g., bicycles or football.

Head lamp (worn on the head)

Use: Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns.....0639

Headphones

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)0546

Hearing aids..... Do not report

Hearing aid batteries

Use: Batteries.....0884

Heart rate monitor/health tracker

*Choose among:
Medical device Do not report
Fitness/activity tracker, personal5038*

Heat or infrared lamps1634

*Also consider:
Sunlamps*

Heat guns

Use: Other portable or stationary power tools....0809

Heat pumps.....0365

Heat tapes, electric0390

Heaters, aquarium

Use: Aquariums or accessories.....1240

Heaters, electric

*Choose among:
Electric baseboard heaters0312
Heat pumps.....0365
Portable electric heaters0348
Oil-filled heater, electric
Use: Portable electric heaters0348
Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified0388*

Heaters, gas

*Choose among:
Portable gas or LP heaters0391
Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified.....0392*

Heaters, greenhouse

Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals)..... **1413**

Heaters, other

Choose among:
 Coal or wood-burning stoves.....**0367**
 Kerosene or oil heaters**0399**
 Outdoor patio heaters and firepits, manufactured.....**0394**
 Pellet heaters
Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified.....**0393**
If type of heater is not specifically identified,
Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified.....**0393**
Also consider:
 Furnaces

Heaters, propane (portable)

Use: Portable gas or LP heaters**0391**

Heaters, water

Choose among:
 Electric water heaters (excl. immersion heaters).....**0119**
 Faucet water heaters.....**0236**
 Gas water heaters**0118**
 Immersion water heaters, electric.....**0242**
 Other water heaters.....**0133**
If type of water heater is specifically identified as a spa or pool water heater,
Use: swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards, and swimming pool slides)**3262**
If type of water heater is not specifically identified,
Use: Water heaters, not specified**0134**

Heaters, waterbed

Use: Waterbeds or water pillows**0662**

Heating pads, electric0110**Heating or cooling comfort**

packs (nonelectric).....1742

Heating registers or grills

Use: Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues)**0371**

Heating/air conditioning systems, combination

Use: Heat pumps.....**0365**

Hedge trimmers

Choose among:
 Manual hedge trimmers..... **1449**
 Power hedge trimmers**1427**
If type of hedge trimmer is not specifically identified,
Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified **1447**

Helicopters (model or toy)

Choose among:
 Riding toys See: **Riding toys**
 Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)**5021**

Helium tanks

Use: Pressurized containers (nonaerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans) **1138**

Helmets

Choose among:
 Helmet, product or activity related
Use code for specific product or activity associated with the helmets, e.g., bicycles or football.
 Medical helmet..... **Do not report**
 Helmet, work-related..... **Do not report**
 Helmet, unspecified
Use: Clothing accessories..... **1647**

Heroin

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code**5555**

Herbicides

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers.....**1926**

Hi-fi equipment

Choose among:
 Amateur two-way radios..... **0545**
 Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios)..... **0555**
 Record players (self-contained units)..... **0563**
 Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)..... **0546**
 Tape recorders or players (self-contained units)..... **0556**
 Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment..... **0573**
If type of radio is not specifically identified,
Use: Radios, not specified **0559**
If type of hi-fi equipment is not specifically identified,
Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified **0547**

Hibachis

Use: Charcoal or wood-burning grills **3218**

Hideaway beds

Use: Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds **0680**

High chairs*Choose among:*

- Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats).....**1556**
 High chairs**1555**

High jump

Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment;
 excl. jogging or running for fitness).....**5030**

Hiking

Use: Exercise (activity or apparel, without
 equipment), incl. aerobics stretching, walking,
 jogging, running (excl. track and field).....**3299**

Hinges

Use: Cabinet or door hardware**1820**

Hobby horses

Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered
 (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses).....**1327**

Hobby materials and equipment

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or
 equipment (excl. paintbrushes)**0569**

Hockey*Choose among:*

- Field hockey (activity/apparel/equipment)**1295**
 Floor or indoor hockey
Use: Street hockey (activity/apparel/
 equipment)**3245**
 Ice hockey (activity/apparel/or equipment)**1279**
 Roller hockey (activity/apparel/equipment).....**5032**
 Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment)**3245**
 Table or air hockey
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified**1381**
If type of hockey is not specifically identified,
Use: Hockey (activity/apparel/equipment),
 not specified**3272**

Hoes

Use: Other unpowered garden tools.....**1403**

Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands.....**0814****Hole diggers***If powered tool:*

Use: Other power garden tools.....**1409**

If manual tool, use:

Use: Other unpowered garden tools**1403**

If not specified if tool is a powered or a manual tool,

Use: Tools, not specified.....**0893**

Home equipment, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
 housewares and appliances.....**5020**

Home fires*Use:* General home or room

involvement in fires**1866**

*Use this code only for home fires where
 no consumer product can be identified.*

Hoods, range or oven

Use: Fans.....**0380**

Hooks*Choose among:*

- Cabinet or door hooks
Use: Cabinet or door hardware**1820**
 Drapery or curtain hooks
Use: Drapery or curtain rods,
 hooks or rings.....**4055**
 Fishing hooks
Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment;
 excl. fishing knives)**3223**
 Picture display hooks
Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts.....**1819**

Hors d'oeuvre picks

Use: Toothpicks or hors d'oeuvre picks**0431**

**Horseback riding (activity/apparel/
 equipment)**.....**1239****Horses, rocking**

Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered
 (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses).....**1327**

Horseshoes (activity/apparel/equipment).....**1257****Horseshoeing (“shoeing horses”)**

Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/
 equipment)**1239**

Hose/hosiery

Use: Day wear.....**1645**

Hoses*Choose among:*

- Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers**1414**
 Fire hoses**Do not report**
 Gas hose or fuel hose: *If component part
 of product, use code for that product. Otherwise,*
Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane
 LP, and butane tanks)**0980**

Hospital beds.....**Do not report****Hot air balloon basket**.....**Do not report****Hot pads**

Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads**0436**

Hot pots

Use: Electric kettles or hot pots.....**0269**

Also consider:

Slow cookers

Hot tubs or home spas	0698	Houseplants	Do not report
<i>Also consider:</i>		<i>Also consider:</i>	
Saunas		Artificial plants	
Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use)			
Hot water	1934	House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified	1876
Hot water bottles	Do not report	<i>Code only if materials are being used in construction; Otherwise</i>	Do not report
Hot water heaters	<i>See: Water heaters</i>		
Hot water pipes		House fires	
<i>Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)</i>	0374	<i>Use: General home or room involvement in fires</i>	1866
Hotplates	0224	<i>Use this code only for home fires where <u>no consumer product</u> can be identified.</i>	
Household cleaners		Houses, pet	
<i>Choose among:</i>		<i>Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines)..</i>	1715
Abrasive cleaners.....	0953	Hoverboards	
Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids).....	0936	<i>Use: Scooters/skateboards, powered</i>	5042
Ammonia, household.....	0930	Human “hamster” balls / human water balls	
Bleaches, non-cosmetic	0956	<i>Use: Amusement attractions (including rides)....</i>	1293
Caustics (excl. lye)	0968	Humidifiers	0304
Drain cleaners	0929	<i>Also consider:</i>	
General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)	0954	Vaporizers	
Germicides		Humidity gauge or monitor	
<i>Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)</i>	0954	<i>Use: Thermometers (excl. medical)</i>	0477
Laundry soaps or detergents.....	0949	Hunting (activity)	Do not report
Lye	0969	Hunting blind	
Metal polishes; tarnish removers or preventatives.....	0931	<i>Use: Tool shed</i>	1887
Oven cleaners	0942	Hunting decoys	
Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations	0945	<i>If used outside</i>	
Scouring cleaners		<i>Use: Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features</i>	1465
<i>Use: Abrasive cleaners</i>	0953	<i>Also consider:</i>	
Scouring pads or steel wool		Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns	
<i>Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)</i>	0480	Hunting knives	
Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents).....	0983	<i>Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified</i>	0464
Spot removers or cleaning fluids	0977	Hunting platforms	
Toilet bowl products	0951	<i>Use: Tree stands (hunting)</i>	1895
Turpentine	0933	Hunting safety harness	
Wallpaper cleaners, chemical	0970	<i>Use: Tree stands (hunting)</i>	1895
<i>If the type of household cleaner is not specifically identified,</i>		Hurdles	
<i>Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)</i>	0954	<i>Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)</i>	5030
<i>Also consider:</i>		Hurricane lamps	
Cleaning equipment		<i>Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment</i>	4060

Hutch

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified**4056**

Hydrants..... Do not report

Hydraulic fluid or hydraulic oil

If hydraulic fluid or hydraulic oil is component of another product, consult entry for that product.

Otherwise, choose among:

If for use in a motor vehicle,

Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)**0955**

If source unknown or unspecified,

Use: Lubricants**0913**

Hydrochloric acid

Use: Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids).....**0936**

Hypodermic needles or syringes..... Do not report

Hydrogen peroxide

Code only for poisonings to children under 5

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code **5555**

Ice bags (used as first aid equipment).. **Do not report**
Also consider:
 Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)

Ice, dry..... **0914**

Ice crackers

Use: Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment)..... **4058**

Ice cream makers **0274**

Ice crushers **0270**

Also consider:
 Ice picks

Ice hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **1279**

Ice makers (separate from refrigerators) **0227**

Ice melt or rock salt

Use: Chemicals not elsewhere classified **0921**

Ice boating or snow boating (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **3247**

Ice pack/freezer pack for use in coolers

Use: Portable food or beverage coolers..... **3250**

Ice picks **0427**

Ice scrapers

Use: Manual snow or ice removal tools..... **1415**

Ice skating (activity/apparel/equipment) **3255**

Ice tea makers

Choose among:

Electric coffee makers or teapots **0217**

Unpowered coffee makers or teapots **0405**

If type of ice tea maker is not specifically identified,
Use: Coffee makers or teapots, not specified **0452**

Igniters, charcoal

Choose among:

Electric multi-purpose lighters **1689**

Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro-torches)..... **1688**

If type of charcoal igniter is not specifically identified,
Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified..... **1690**

Immersion blender

Use: Electric blenders **0215**

Immersion water heaters, electric..... **0242**

Incense (including incense burners and warmers)

Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners **0974**

Incense holder

Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners **0974**

Incinerators..... **0139**

Incubator, chicken

For home use,

Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines)..... **1715**

If used in an industrial setting..... **Do not report**

Indoor hockey

Use: Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **3245**

Industrial Equipment **Do not report**

Infant bathtubs

Use: Baby baths or bathinettes **1544**

Infant co-sleeper

Use: Bassinets or cradles..... **1537**

Infant pillow wedges/sleep positioners

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)..... **1542**

Infant products

See specific products listed under "Baby"

Infant seats

Use: Other baby carriers **1549**

Also consider:

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)

Baby carriers

Baby seats or chairs

Car seats (for infants or children)

High chairs

Potty chairs or training seats

Infant sleep sacks or sleep bags

Use: Blankets, nonelectric..... **4008**

Infant swaddlers

Use: Blankets, nonelectric..... **4008**

Infant travel bed

Use: Bassinets or cradles..... **1537**

Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers)..... **1550**

Inflatable furniture..... **4011**

Inflatable playhouses

Choose among:

Other playground equipment..... **3219**

Amusement attractions (incl. rides) **1293**

Inflatable toys (excl. balls and balloons) 1325

Also consider:
Flotation toys

Inflatable slides (not for water)

Choose among:
For home locale
Use: Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool slides) **1242**
For all other locales
Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides) **1293**

Inflatable water slides

Use: Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides) **3294**

Inflatable water trampolines

Use: Trampolines **1233**

Infrared lamps

Use: Heat or infrared lamps **1634**
Also consider:
Sunlamps

Ink or ink pads

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) **1650**

In-line skating (activity/apparel/equipment)..... 3297**Inner tubes**

Choose among:
Snow tubing (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **1299**
Water tubing (activity/apparel/equipment) **3200**
Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices) **3279**

Insect induced injury Do not report**Insect traps**

Choose among:
Chemical insect traps
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers **1926**
Insect traps, powered **1460**

Insecticides or insecticide vaporizers

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers **1926**

Insect repellent

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers **1926**

Instruments

Choose among:
Musical instruments, electric or battery operated **0565**
Musical instruments, not electric or not battery operated or not specified **0566**
Toy musical instruments **1344**

Insulation

Use: Thermal or sound insulation materials **1803**
Also consider:
Construction materials

Intercommunication devices

Use: Telephones or telephone accessories **0550**

Interior walls or panels

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) **1884**
Also consider:
Wood paneling or particleboard

Internal combustion engines, non-vehicular ... 0820**Ionizers**

Use: Air purifiers **0307**

Iron salts

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Preparations containing iron salts **1916**

Ironing boards or covers 0408**Irons**

Choose among:
Clothing irons **0277**
Curling irons
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins **1682**
Soldering irons
Choose among:
Electric soldering equipment **0866**
Nonelectric soldering equipment **0868**
If type of soldering equipment is not specifically identified,
Use: Soldering equipment, not specified **0859**
Toy irons
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances **5020**
Waffle irons, electric **0235**

J

Jack hammers Use: Other portable or stationary power tools	0809	Jigsaws (tools)	0875
Jackets Use: Outerwear	1646	Jogging Use: Exercise (activity or apparel, <i>without equipment</i>) incl. aerobics stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field).....	3299
Jack-o-lantern (carved pumpkins)..... Do not report		Jointers, power	0807
Jack knives Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified	0464	Judo Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment)	3257
Jacks Choose among: Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games).....	5019	Jugs Choose among: Jars	See: Bottles
Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands.....	0814	Pitchers Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs).....	0474
Ski jacks Use: Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment)	3283	Thermal containers Use: Vacuum containers	1102
Jambs, door Use: Door sills or frames	1878	Vases Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns	0654
Jars See: Bottles		Juicers	0271
Javelin Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness).....	5030	Also consider: Blenders	
Jet skiing Do not report		Jujitsu Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment)	3257
Jewelry (excl. watches)	1616	Juke boxes Use: Record players (self-contained units)	0563
Jewelry boxes or chests Choose among: Jewelry box Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers)	1107	Jump ropes Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)	3277
Jewelry armoire Use: Desks, dressers, chests, bureaus, or buffets	0604	Jumper cables Use: Automotive tools or accessories	0821
Jewelry cleaners, electronic Use: Appliances, other or not specified	0482	Also consider: Battery chargers/adapters	
Jewelry cleaners, liquid or gels Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)	0954	Jumpers, baby Choose among: Door jumpers Use: Baby walkers or jumpers.....	1508
Jewelry or beading kits Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)	0569	Jumpers-like seats contained in a stationary frame or stand Use: Baby exercisers	1520
Jewelry, toy Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified	1381	Also consider: Other baby carriers	
		Jungle gyms Use: Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus	1244

K

Karate

Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) **3257**

Karaoke machine

Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment)..... **0573**

Kayaking Do not report

Kegs (for alcoholic beverages)

Use: Pressurized containers (nonaerosol; excluding alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans **1138**

Kerosene and kerosene-fueled products

Choose among:

Kerosene fuel **0963**

Kerosene grills or stoves **3230**

Kerosene heaters **0399**

Kerosene lamps

Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment..... **4060**

Kerosene cans

Use: Gasoline cans **0981**

Kettles

Choose among:

Kettles or hot pots, electric **0269**

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners)..... **0460**

If type of kettle is not specifically identified,

Use: Cookware, not specified..... **0466**

Also consider:

Slow cookers

Teakettles

Kettlebell

Use: Weight lifting (activity/apparel/equipment; excluding trampolines)..... **3265**

Key-opened containers..... 1116

Also consider:

Can openers

Self-contained openers

Keys, key rings or key chains 1643

Kickbag or footbag ball

Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified **1200**

Kickball

Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment) **3235**

Kickboxing

Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) ... **3257**

Kiddie pool

With no further information:

Use: Portable swimming pools **5043**

Kilns

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569**

Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified 0428

Kitchen island

Use: Counters or countertops **1864**

Kitchen mixing bowls

Choose among:

Non-plastic mixing bowls, canisters, etc.

Use: Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products)..... **0435**

Plastic mixing bowls, canisters, etc.

Use: Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles and jars **1123**

Kitchen stools

Use: Barstools or kitchen stools **4025**

Kitchen tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)..... **4057**

Kitchen utensils

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified **0428**

Also consider:

Knives

Tableware and accessories

Kitchens (fire)

Use: General home or room involvement in fires **1866**

Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Kites or kite string..... 1309

Kite boarding

Use: Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment) **1261**

Kits, tool

Use: Toolboxes or tool kits (excl. tools)..... **0835**

Knapsacks*Choose among:*

- Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage or camping equipment) **5011**
- Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) **5029**

Knee boarding*Choose among:*

- Waterskiing (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **1264**
- Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment) **1261**

Knee pads*If used for sports, code the appropriate sport activity.*

- All other knee pads
- Use: Clothing accessories **1647**

Knee scooter, knee walkerDo not report**Kneelers**

- Use: Benches (excl. work benches) **0687**

Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns.....0654**Knife sharpeners***Choose among:*

- Electric knife sharpeners **0240**
- Nonelectric knife sharpeners **0421**
- If type of knife sharpener is not specifically identified,*
- Use: Knife sharpeners, not specified..... **0444**

Knitting needles

- Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... **1671**

Knives*Choose among:*

- Knives, electric or battery-powered **0218**
- Knives with replaceable blades **0836**
- Utility knives
- Use: Knives with replaceable blades..... **0836**
- Kitchen utility knives
- Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**
- Toy knives
- Use: Other toy weapons (nonprojectile) **1389**
- All other knives
- Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**

Knobs

- Use: Cabinet or door hardware **1820**

Kung fu

- Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) ... **3257**

L**Laboratory chemicals, school.....0982****Lacquer**Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs.....**0960****Lacquer thinner**Use: Paint or varnish thinners
(excl. turpentine).....**0908****Lacrosse (activity/apparel/equipment)1215****Ladders***Choose among:*

Attic ladders, (pull down)

Use: Ladders, other or not specified.....**4078**Extension or straight ladders.....**4077**

Fire escape ladders

Use: Ladders, other or not specified.....**4078**Stepladders (excl. step stools)**0618**Step stools**0620**

Swimming pool ladders

Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals,
diving boards and swimming pool slides).....**3262**

Telescoping ladders

Use: Extension or straight ladders.....**4077**Ladders, other or not specified.....**4078***Also consider:*

Fire escape devices (excl. ladders)

Lamp cords*Choose among:*

Floor lamps

Choose among:

Floor lamps or table lamps, electric

(excl. halogen lamps) **4071**Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen **4070***If type of floor lamp is not specifically identified,*Use: Floor lamps or table lamps,
electric (excl. halogen lamps)..... **4071**Heat or infrared lamps.....**1634**Sun lamps **Do not report***Also consider:*

Lighting equipment

Lamp oils0964**Lamps***Choose among:*

Floor lamps or table lamps, electric

(excl. halogen lamps)**4071**Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen**4070**Heat or infrared lamps.....**1634**Sun lamps **Do not report***If type of lamp is not specifically identified,*Use: Floor lamps or table lamps,
electric (excl. halogen lamps).....**4071***Also consider:*

Lighting equipment

Landings*Code only if part of a staircase or ramp.*Use: Ramps or landings.....**1843****Lanterns***Choose among:*Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns**0639**Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....**4060***Also consider:*

Lighting equipment

Sky lanterns

LanyardUse: Clothing accessories.....**1647****Lapidary equipment0533****Laser sight or gun scope***If component part, code the product.**If separate from gun,*Use: Telescopes, binoculars,
microscopes, or magnifying glasses**0529****Laser pointers0562****Laser tag**

Use: Amusement attractions

(including rides)..... **1293***When used at home, also consider:*Other toy guns.....**5006****Latex gloves**Use: Clothing accessories..... **1647****Lather-heating devices**

Use: Electric heaters, not

elsewhere classified**0388****Lathes, power0805****Laundry chute**

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of

completed structure).....**1884****Laundry equipment***Choose among:*Laundry baskets.....**0438**

Laundry carts

Use: Carts, other or not specified.....**1684**Laundry hampers**0672**

Laundry presoaks

Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot
removers, cleaning fluids, bleachesand dyes)**0952**Laundry soaps or detergents**0949**

Laundry tubs

Use: Sinks (excl. faucets).....**0648**

Lava lamp		Lens cleaners	
Use: Other electric lighting equipment.....	4039	Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products).....	0954
Lavatories		Lenses, contact	Do not report
Use: Sinks (excl. faucets).....	0648	Leotards	
Lawn carts		Use: Day wear.....	1645
Use: Wheelbarrows or lawn carts.....	1425	Letter openers	
Lawn darts		Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils).....	1650
Use: Darts, lawn (activity or equipment).....	3290	Levels	0878
Lawn furniture		Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles (excl. mopeds and trail bikes)	Do not report
Choose among:		Lids	
Beach chairs or folding chairs	4016	Code as component part of the product it is used with (e.g., bottles, cans, jars, canning jars, dishes, pots, pans, storage bins).	
Benches (excl. workbenches)	0687	If the type of product the lid is used with is not specifically identified:	
Chairs, other or not specified	4074	Use: Containers, not specified	1141
Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)....	4057	Lifeguard chair or station/tower	
If type of lawn furniture is not specifically identified, Use: Other furniture.....	4013	Choose among:	
Lawn mowers		Lifeguard chair	
Choose among:		Use: Chairs, other or not specified	4074
Rotary power lawn mowers (walk-behind).....	1448	Lifeguard station or lifeguard tower	
Manual push mowers (unpowered)	1402	Regardless of location (e.g., beach, pool)	
Riding power lawn mowers	1422	Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards, and swimming pool slides)	3262
If type of power lawn mower is not specifically identified,		Lifesaving flotation device (official USCG-approved)	Do not report
Use: Power lawn mowers, not specified.....	1401	Life vest (for water-related activities)	Do not report
If type of lawn mower is not specifically identified,		Lifts	
Use: Lawn mowers, not specified.....	1439	Choose among:	
Also consider:		Automotive lifts	
Garden tractors		Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands	0814
Lawn trimmers or edgers		Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, fork lifts and automotive lifts)	1889
Choose among:		Escalators	1890
Manual lawn trimmers or edgers	1450	Ski lifts	
Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters).....	1464	Use: Snow skiing (activity/apparel/ equipment)	3283
If type of lawn trimmer or edger is not specifically identified,		Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands.....	0814
Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified	1447	Stair lift	
Lawn vacuums	1441	Use: Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, forklifts, and automotive lifts)....	1889
Leaf blowers	1461	Scissor lifts.....	Do not report
Leaf catchers		If part of vehicle.....	Do not report
Use: Grass and leaf catchers (attachments)	1431	If for use with patient.....	Do not report
Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered	1433	If other lift designed to transport people, Use: Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, fork lifts and automotive lifts)	1889
Leashes			
Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods & medicines)	1715		
Also consider:			
Baby harnesses			

Light bars, movie

Use: Photographic equipment
(excl. chemicals and projectors).....0536

Light boxes

Choose among:

Non-photography light box
Use: Other electric lighting equipment.....4039

Photography light box
Use: Photographic equipment (excl.
chemicals and projectors)0536

Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree lights)0627**Light fixtures, electric**

Choose among:

If light fixture attached to wall or ceiling,
Use: Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps
or other attached light fixtures0628

If light fixture location is unspecified,
Use: Electric lighting equipment,
not specified4041

Light shields, eye

Use: Eye protection devices.....1607

Light timers

Use: Electric timers0710

Lighter fluids0940**Lighters**

Choose among:

Cigarette or pipe lighters1604

Multi-purpose lighters
Choose among:
Electric multi-purpose lighters1689

Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl.
micro-torches)1688

If type of multi-purpose lighter is not
specifically identified,
Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified.....1690

If not specified if a multi-purpose lighter
or a cigarette lighter,
Use: Lighters, not specified1687

Lighting equipment/lights

Choose among:

Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps
or other attached light fixtures0628

Exit or emergency lighting
Use: Other electric lighting equipment4039

Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns0639

Floor lamps

Choose among:

Floor lamps or table lamps, electric
(excl. halogen lamps) 4071

Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen 4070

If type of floor lamp is not specifically identified,
Use: Floor lamps or table lamps,
electric (excl. halogen lamps)..... 4071

Fuel-burning lighting equipment4060

Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree lights)0627

Light fixture, electric, attached to wall or ceiling
Use: Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps
or other attached light fixtures0628

Light fixtures, electric, location unspecified
Use: Electric lighting equipment,
not specified4041

Night-lights1533

Outdoor electric lighting equipment.....1452

Solar powered outdoor lights
Use: Outdoor electric lighting equip.1452

String lights, not holiday-related
Use: Other electric lighting equipment4039

Trouble lights or extension work lights0877

Other electric lighting equipment.....4039

If type of electric lighting equipment
is not specifically identified,

Use: Electric lighting equipment,
not specified4041

If type of lighting equipment is not
specifically identified,

Use: Lighting equipment, not specified4042

Also consider:

Christmas tree lights

Christmas lights, (excl. Christmas tree lights)

**Lightning rods or arresters, antenna
discharge units or other grounding**

devices0706

Lights, Christmas tree1711

Also consider:

Electric Christmas decorations
(excl. Christmas tree lights)

Lights, Christmas (excl. Christmas tree lights)

Lights, Christmas (excl. Christmas tree lights)

Use: Electric Christmas decorations
(excl. Christmas tree lights)1736

Also consider:

Lights, Christmas tree

Lime		Longboard	
Choose among:		Use: Skateboards.....	1333
Fertilizers and other chemicals for		Also consider:	
outdoor use (excl. pesticides)	1053	Surfing	
Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants	1445		
Lines, fishing		Loofah or bath sponge/bath pouf	
Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment;		Use: Bath or facial cleansing brushes	1678
excl. fishing knives)	3223		
Linens		Loom, for beading, jewelry, or weaving	
Choose among:		Use: Art and ceramic supplies or	
Bed linens		equipment (excl. paintbrushes)	0569
Use: Sheets or pillowcases	4051		
Table linens	0651	Lotions, skin care	
Liniments or rubbing compounds	1915	Code only for poisonings or chemical burns	
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns		to children under 5 years of age	
to children under 5 years of age		Use: Cosmetics	1913
Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin		Lotion or soap dispensers	
substitutes, iron preparations		Use: Kitchen gadgets, not	
and antihistamines).....	1927	elsewhere classified	0428
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns			
to children under 5 years of age		Loudspeakers	
Liquid propane (LP) gas tanks or fittings		Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories	
Use: Propane, LP or butane gas		(excl. self-contained units)	0546
tanks or fittings	0131		
Also consider:		Louvers	
Pipes		Use: Window shades, venetian	
Living rooms (fire)		blinds or indoor shutters	0638
Use: General home or room		LP gas (liquid propane) products	
involvement in fires.....	1866	Choose among:	
Use this code only for home fires where		Butane or LP gas meters	0623
no consumer product can be identified.		Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use).....	3248
Loading docks		Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified.....	0392
Use: Porches, balconies, open		Portable gas or LP heaters	0391
side floors or floor openings	1817	Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings	0131
Lockers	1726	Lubricants.....	0913
Locks		Also consider:	
Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks	0707	Personal/medical lubricants	Do not report
Loft beds		Luggage (excl. footlockers).....	1623
Use: Bunk beds.....	0661	Luggage carriers	
Log splitters.....	1457	Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers.....	1680
Logs, non-wood		Lumber/boards	
Use: Fireplace equipment	0663	If lumber is being used as a construction material,	
Lollipop stick		Use: House repair or construction	
Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups,		materials, not elsewhere classified.....	1876
straws and cardboard products).....	1137	Otherwise,.....	Do not report
		Lunch boxes or pails	1719
		Lye.....	0969

M

Machetes	
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified	0464
Machine oils	
Use: Lubricants	0913
Macramé	
Use: Rope or string (excl. climbing or jump ropes and kite string)	0852
Magazine racks or bookends	0692
Magazines	
Use: Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks	4047
Magnets	
Choose among:	
If magnet is component of another product, consult entry for that product	
If refrigerator magnet	
Use: Kitchen gadgets	0428
Magnet letters	
Use: Kitchen gadgets	0428
Magnetic balls	
Use: Building sets	1345
If magnet of unknown or unspecified origin	
Use: Kitchen gadgets	0428
Also consider:	
Toys	
Magnifying glasses	
Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses	0529
Mailboxes, home	
Use: Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features	1465
Make-up	
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age	
Use: Cosmetics	1913
Make-up brushes or cosmetic brushes	
Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics)	1659
Make-up mirrors	
Choose among:	
Mirrors or mirror glass (excl. lighted make-up mirrors)	4004
Lighted make-up mirrors	1625
Make-up, toy	
Choose among:	
If not applied to the body, or if identified as toy, Use: Toy make-up kits or cosmetics (excl. mirrors)	5013
If applied to the body (e.g., facepaint), Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age	
Use: Cosmetics	1913
Mallets	
Choose among:	
Croquet mallets	
Use: Croquet (activity/apparel/equipment)	1208
Hammers	0827
Polo mallets	
Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/ equipment)	1239
Mandolin	
Use: Slicers and choppers	0469
Also consider:	
Musical instruments	
Manicuring devices	1659
Manila folders	
Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)	1137
Mannequin	
Choose among:	
Clothing mannequin	Do not report
CPR mannequin	Do not report
Mantels	
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified	4056
Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)	0480
Manufactured/Mobile homes	Do not report
Marathon	
Choose among:	
Marathon events/races	
Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)	5030
Marathon training (not the actual event/race)	
Use: Exercise (activity and apparel without equipment)	3299
Marbles	1354
Marching bands / drum corps	
Use: Sports or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified	1200

Marijuana

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code **5555**

Markers, sewing

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... **1671**

Marking pens

Use: Pens and pencils.....**1685**

Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment).....3257**Masking tape**

Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces)**0927**

Masks

Choose among:

Costumes or masks.....**1342**

Dust masks

Use: Respiratory protection devices.....**1618**

Scuba diving masks

Use: Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment)**1275**

Snorkeling masks

Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. flotation devices)**3274**

Sports-related masks

If sport is specifically identified, code that sport.

If type of mask is unknown,

Use: Respiratory protection devices..... **1618**

Massage devices or vibrators

(excl. shower attachments) 1610

Matches

Choose among:

Matchbooks.....**1728**

Wooden matches**1730**

If type of match is not specifically identified,

Use: Matches, not specified**1731**

Mats

Choose among:

Baby activity mats

Use: Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers) **1550**

Bathtub mats (for use in tub or shower)

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, spigots and towel racks).....**0611**

Exercise mats

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment).....**3277**

Floor mats

Use: Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats).....**0612**

Gymnastic mats

Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment) **1272**

Playground mats, manufactured

Use: Other playground equipment**3219**

Playpen mats

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or pads)..... **1542**

Table mats

Use: Table linens**0651**

Yoga mats

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment).....**3277**

Also consider:

Pads

Rugs

Mattress covers or mattress pads, nonelectric

Use: Other bedding**4054**

Mattress covers or mattress pads, electric

Use: Electric blankets or sheets**0132**

Mattresses

Choose among:

Baby mattresses or pads (excl.

mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542**

Camping mattresses

Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters).....**5029**

Futons**4064**

Mattresses, nonbaby (excl.

camping mattresses).....**4009**

Waterbeds or waterpillows**0662**

If type of mattress is not specifically identified,

Use: Mattresses, not specified**4010**

Also consider:

Air mattresses

Mauls

Use: Hammers**0827**

Measuring spoons or cups

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified**0428**

Meat skewers Use: Food skewers.....	0429	Medicine dropper	Do not report
Meat slicers Use: Slicers and choppers	0469	Megaphone Choose among: Amplified or powered megaphone Use: Other sound recording, reproducing, or receiving equipment.....	0573
Mechanical bull Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides).....	1293	Non-amplified megaphone Choose among: Cheerleading (activity/apparel/ equipment (excl. batons).....	3254
Mechanical drawing toys Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified	1381	Toys, not elsewhere classified	1381
Mechanical pencils Use: Pens and pencils.....	1685	Mermaid tail Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment)	3274
Medical equipment, general	Do not report	Merry-go-rounds Choose among: Amusement attractions (incl. rides).....	1293
Also do not report: Crutches, canes or walkers First aid equipment Support garments and stockings, medical Wheelchairs		Other playground equipment.....	3219
Medical equipment, toy Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....	5020	Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)	1112
Medical thermometers.....	Do not report	Also consider: Containers with key openers Pressurized containers Self-opening containers	
Medications Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Choose among:		Metal cutting shears Use: Other manual workshop tools	0881
Antihistamines.....	1928	Metal detector Choose among: Security check metal detector Use: Public use equipment.....	1738
Aspirin or aspirin compounds	1923	Non-security metal detector Use: Other portable or stationary power tools.....	0809
Aspirin substitutes	1930	Metal or plastic molding sets	1319
Liniments or rubbing compounds	1915	Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives	0931
Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)	1927	Metal, sheet If sheet metal is being used as a construction material, Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....	1876
Nasal spray (prescription or OTC) Use: Other drugs or medications.....	1932	Otherwise.....	Do not report
Preparations containing iron salts	1916	Meters Choose among: Butane or LP gas meters	0623
Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)	1931	Utility meters or "smart" meters If fire involvement, Use: General home or room involvement in fires	1866
Other drugs or medications	1932	Otherwise.....	Do not report
If type of medication is not specifically identified, Use: Drugs or medications, not specified	1929	Methyl alcohol	0915
Also consider: Veterinary medicines			
Medicine balls Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment).....	3277		
Medicine cabinets Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified	4056		

Methyl salicylates

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds..... 1915

Microphones..... See: Sound equipment

Microscopes

Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses.....0529

Microwave ovens.....0264

Micro-torches

Choose among:

Multi-purpose lighters

Choose among:

Electric multi-purpose lighters1689

Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro-torches)1688

If type of multi-purpose lighter is not specifically identified,

Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified.....1690

Cigarette or pipe lighters1604

If not specified if a multi-purpose lighter

or a cigarette lighter,

Use: Lighters, not specified1687

Mills, salt or pepper

Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)0474

Miniature Christmas tree lights

Use: Christmas tree lights1711

Also consider:

Christmas decorations

Minibikes, powered5035

Also consider:

Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles (excluding mopeds and trail bikes)

Mopeds

Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road* vehicles

Scooters/skateboards, powered

Mirrors or mirror glass

Choose among:

Mirrors or mirror glass (excl. lighted make-up mirrors)4004

Lighted make-up mirrors1625

Miter saws, powered

Use: Power saws, other or not specified0895

Mittens

Use: Clothing accessories.....1647

Mitts, oven

Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads.....0436

Mixers

Choose among:

Electric mixers.....0231

Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified0428

Mixing bowls

Choose among:

Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products)0435

Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excluding bottles and jars).....1123

Mobile/manufactured homes..... Do not report

Mobiles

Choose among:

Art mobiles

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns.....0654

Crib mobiles or crib gyms.....1526

Mobility carts, electric (for use by the elderly and disabled)

Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere

classified (three or more wheels)1744

Models, toy or hobby (incl. remote controlled)

Use: Toy Vehicles (excl. riding toys)5021

Modeling clay

Use: Molding compounds.....1376

Also consider:

Art supplies or equipment (excl. ceramics supplies or equipment)
Ceramics supplies or equipment

Mold test kits

Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified.....0921

Molding compounds1376

Molding sets

Use: Metal or plastic molding sets.....1319

Also consider:

Ceiling and walls (interior part of completed structure) *for baseboard/trim/wall molding*

Money

Choose among:

Coins.....1686

Paper money..... **Do not report**

Play/pretend money

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances.....5020

Money clips

Use: Clothing accessories.....1647

Money machines / ATMs	
<i>Use:</i> Public use equipment	1738
Monitoring devices, crib/baby (non-medical)	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios)	0555
Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)	0536
<i>If unknown whether radio or video,</i>	
Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios)	0555
Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus	1244
Mopeds or power-assisted cycles	3215
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Scooters/skateboards, powered	
Mops	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)	0480
Steam mops	
<i>Use:</i> Appliances, other or not specified	0482
Toy mops	
<i>Use:</i> Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances	5020
Mosquito netting	
<i>Use:</i> Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)	5029
Moth balls	
<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Pesticides and pesticide containers	1926
Motocross bike	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Two-wheeled, <i>powered, off-road</i> vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds, and minibikes)	5036
Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories	5033
Motor boats	Do not report
Motor scooters	<i>See: Motorized vehicles</i>
Motorbikes	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles (excluding mopeds & trail bikes)	Do not report
Minibikes, powered	5035
Mopeds or power-assisted cycles	3215
Two-wheeled, <i>powered, off-road</i> vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds, and minibikes)	5036
<i>Also consider:</i>	
All-terrain vehicles	
Scooters/skateboards, powered	
Motorcycles	Do not report
Motorcycles (model or toy)	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Riding toy motorcycles	<i>See: Riding toys</i>
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)	5021
Motorized vehicles (two wheels)	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Minibikes, powered	5035
Mopeds or power-assisted cycles	3215
Motorcycles	Do not report
Motor scooters	Do not report
Two-wheeled, <i>powered, off-road</i> vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes)	5036
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Hoverboards	
Scooters/skateboards, powered	
Motorized vehicles (three or more wheels)	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only; exclusively off road)	3285
All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels; excl. dune buggies)	3286
All-terrain vehicles (more than 4 wheels; excl. dune buggies)	3296
All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not specified; excl. dune buggies)	3287
Dune buggies/beach buggies	3288
Go-carts	3259
Golf carts, motorized vehicle	1213
Motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels)	Do not report
Motorized cooler/scooter combination	
<i>Use:</i> Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)	1744
Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)	1744
Utility vehicles	5044
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Aircraft	
Hoverboards	
Personal watercraft, powered	
Scooters/skateboards, powered	
Snowmobiles	
Trains	

Motors, electric

If motor is part of self-contained unit, use code for that unit.

If motor is separate, use:

Electric motors (separate)**0819**

Mountain climbing (activity/apparel/equipment).....1258

Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories5033

Also consider:

Bicycles and accessories
(excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles)

Mousetraps

Use: Animal traps.....1432

Mouthguard

Choose among:

For dental treatment..... **Do not report**

If known use in sports activity,

Code as sport activity it is used with

If unknown/unspecified use, **Do not report**

Mouthwashes or mouth rinses

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Oral hygiene products.....2640

Movie equipment

Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)0536

Moving walks.....1891

Mowers, lawn

Choose among:

Rotary power lawn mowers (walk-behind)..... **1448**

Manual push mowers (unpowered) **1402**

Riding power lawn mowers **1422**

If type of power lawn mower is not specifically identified,

Use: Power lawn mowers, not specified.....1401

If type of lawn mower is not specifically identified,

Use: Lawn mowers, not specified.....1439

Also consider:

Garden tractors

MP3 players

Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment.....0573

Mud buggies

Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies.....3288

Mufflers

Choose among:

Mufflers (neck)

Use: Clothing accessories.....1647

Vehicle mufflers.....*See: Motorized vehicles*

Mugs

Use: Drinking glasses, cups, and mugs0478

Mulch

Choose among:

Organic mulch

Use: Fertilizers, not specified1023

Synthetic or rubber mulch, not used on a playground

Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies

(excl. plant stands, tools, hoses, sprayers, and chemicals)1413

Synthetic or rubber mulch, used on a playground

Use: Other playground equipment3219

Mulchers, leaf

Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered.....1433

Multi-function cookers

Use: Pressure cookers or canners.....0412

Muriatic acid

Use: Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids)0936

Music boxes or chimes.....1734

Music stands

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)4057

Musical instruments

Choose among:

Musical instruments, not electric or not battery operated or not specified.....**0566**

Musical instruments, electric or battery operated.....**0565**

Toy musical instruments **1344**

Musical instrument case

Use: Musical instruments, not electric or not battery operated or not specified.....0566

If instrument case is known to be for electric instrument or a toy, choose among:

Musical instruments, electric or battery operated.....**0565**

Toy musical instruments **1344**

N

Nail brushes

Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) **1659**

Nail files

Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) **1659**

Nail guns or stud drivers0882

Nail polishes or removers or other fingernail preparations

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics**1913**

Nails, screws, tacks or bolts1819

Napkins

Choose among:

Table linens**0651**

Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) **1137**

Nasal spray (prescription or OTC)

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Other drugs or medications**1932**

Necklaces

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) **1616**

Neckties

Use: Clothing accessories **1647**

Needlecraft kits

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) **1671**

Needles, knitting

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) **1671**

Needles, medical Do not report

Needles, sewing

Use: Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles) **1669**

Needles, unspecified

Use: Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles) **1669**

Negligees

Use: Nightwear **1644**

Nets, fishing

Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives) **3223**

Netting, mosquito

Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) **5029**

Newspapers

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) **1137**

Nickel cadmium batteries

Use: Batteries **0884**

Nightwear1644

Night lights1533

Night stands

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, pool or billiard tables & television tables or stands) **4057**

Night sticks Do not report

Nipples

Use: Baby bottles or nipples **1509**

Nitrates (fertilizers)

Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides) **1053**

No consumer product involvement... Do not report

Noise plugs

Use: Ear protection devices **1617**

Non-glass bottles or jars (excl.

baby bottles) **1127**

Also consider:

Baby bottles or nipples

Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered

(e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) **1327**

Notebooks

Use: Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks **4047**

Nozzles

Choose among:

Faucets or spigots **0699**

Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers **1414**

Nunchuka

Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) **3257**

Nursery lamps

Use: Electric table lamps, floor lamps or desk lamps4071

Also consider:

Night lights

Nurses' kits, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....5020

Nursing pillow

Use: Pillows (excl. water pillows)..... 4050

Nutcrackers

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified0428

Nuts

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts..... 1819

Nylons

Use: Day wear..... 1645

O

Obstacle course*When no other more specific product included:*Use: Sports and recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified **1200****Office machines**Use: Business and office machines..... **0571***Also consider:*

Computers (equipment and electronic games)

Official USCG-approved life-saving**flotation device..... Do not report****Oils***Choose among:*

Baby oil

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Bath oils

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*Use: Cosmetics **1913**Cooking oils..... **Do not report**

Fuel oils

*Choose among:*Diesel fuels..... **0962**Kerosene..... **0963**Lamp oils..... **0964***If type of fuel oil is not specifically identified,*Use: Fuel oils, not specified..... **0965**Lamp oils..... **0964**

Machine or engine oils

Use: Lubricants **0913**

Oil of wintergreen

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds **1915****Oil tanks**

Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane,

LP and butane tanks) **0980****Oil warmer**Use: Liquid room deodorizer or freshener **0973****Open side floors or floor openings**

Use: Porches, balconies, open side

floors or floor openings..... **1817****Openers, bottle.....0422***Also consider:*

Can openers

Openers, boxUse: Knives with replaceable blades..... **0836***Also consider:*

Knives

Scissors

Openers, can or container*Choose among:*Can openers, electric **0213**Can openers, manual..... **0401**Containers with key openers **1116**

Self-contained openers (e.g., openers

on zip-top or pull-top cans)..... **1103***If type of can opener is not specifically identified,*Use: Can openers, not specified **0453****Openers, door***Choose among:*

Automatic doors or door openers (excl.

garage doors)..... **0137**Automatic garage doors or door openers..... **0138**Cabinet or door hardware **1820****Openers, letter**Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)..... **1650****Opera glasses**

Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes

or magnifying glasses **0529****Optical equipment**

Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes

or magnifying glasses **0529****Oral hygiene products***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns**to children under 5 years of age..... 2640***Oral irrigators Do not report****Ornaments***Choose among:*Artificial Christmas trees **1701**Christmas decorations (nonelectric)..... **1729**Christmas tree lights **1711**Christmas tree stands or supports **1712**

Electric Christmas decorations

(excl. Christmas tree lights)..... **1736**

Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas

decorations) **1714****Orthopedic shoes or orthopedic****shoe inserts..... Do not report****Ottomans**Use: Footstools, ottomans or hassocks **4079****Outdoor awnings or shutters..... 1808**

Outdoor carpeting

Use: Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners).....**0613**

Outdoor electric lighting equipment.....1452

Outdoor furniture

Choose among:

Beach chairs or folding chairs**4016**

Benches (excl. workbenches)**0687**

Chairs, other or not specified**4074**

Stools

Choose among:

Barstools or kitchen stools**4025**

Footstools, ottomans or hassocks**4079**

Step stools**0620**

Stools, other not specified**4080**

Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)....**4057**

If type of outdoor furniture is not specifically identified,

Use: Other furniture**4013**

Outerwear1646

Outlets, electrical

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles**4061**

Oven-related products

Oven cleaners**0942**

Cooking or roasting bags

Choose among:

Aluminum foil wrapping products.....**1139**

Paper bags.....**1128**

Plastic bags.....**1130**

Hoods

Use: Fans.....**0380**

Broiler pans

Use: Metal cookware.....**0460**

Oven racks

See: Ovens

Oven cleaners.....0942

Ovens

Choose among:

Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens)**0278**

Gas ranges or ovens.....**0279**

Coal or wood-burning stoves**0367**

Counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens; electric**0216**

Dual fuel ovens

Use: Other ranges or ovens**0280**

Microwave ovens**0264**

Other ranges or ovens**0280**

Pressure ovens

Use: Pressure cookers or canners**0412**

Roaster ovens

Use: Counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens; electric**0216**

If type of oven is not specifically identified,

Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified.....**0281**

Oxyacetylene torches

Use: Cutting torches.....**0874**

Oxygen tanks

Choose among:

Cutting torches**0874**

Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment).....**1275**

If medical device Do not report

P

Pacifiers or teething rings 1525

Packs, back

Choose among:

Baby slings and wraps 1560
 Framed baby carriers (carried on the back) 1561
 Other soft baby carriers 1562
 Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment) 5011
 Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) 5029

Packaged thermal air conditioner (PTAC) unit

Use: Heat pumps..... 0365

Packaging material

Choose among:

Paper packing material
Use: Paper products (excluding bags, cups, straws, and cardboard products) 1137
 Cardboard packing material
Use: Cardboard products 1114
 Plastic or foam packing material
Use: Other specified plastic products 1145
 Non-specified packing material
Use: Other specified plastic products 1145

Paddle ball

Use: Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball (activity/apparel/equipment) 3256

Paddleboarding

Use: Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment)..... 1261

Paddles, table tennis

Use: Table tennis (activity/apparel/equipment) .. 1269

Padlocks, chain locks or other locks 0707

Pads

Choose among:

Asbestos pads
Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads..... 0436
 Ink pads
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens & pencils)..... 1650
 Mattress pads
Use: Other bedding 4054
 Playpen pads
Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) 1542
 Saddle pads
Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment) 1239

Also consider:

Mats

Pagers

Use: Telephones or telephone accessories 0550

Pails

Choose among:

Buckets or pails..... 1143
 Diaper pails 1528
 Lunch boxes or pails 1719
 Toy pails or toy buckets
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances..... 5020

Paint ball

Choose among:

Paint ball (activity)
Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified 1200
 Paint ball guns or pellets
Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns)..... 1237

Paint

Choose among:

Paints, varnishes or shellacs..... 0960
 Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) 0569
 Face paint
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics..... 1913

Paint chips from unspecified source

Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs 0960

Paint removers

Choose among:

Chemical paint removers
Use: Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine)..... 0972
 Powered paint removers
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools..... 0809

Paint sets

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) 0569

Paint sprayers, powered

Use: Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes) 0887
Also consider:
 Aerosol containers

Paintbrushes or rollers*Choose among:*

Manual paintbrushes or rollers0925

Powered painting equipment
(incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes)0887*If not specified as powered,**Use:* Paintbrushes or rollers, manual0925**Paint thinners or varnish thinners****(excl. turpentine)0908****Paintbrush cleaners***Use:* Paint or varnish removers;

paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine)0972

Painting equipment, powered (incl.**sprayers, rollers or brushes).....0887****Paintings***Use:* Pictures, picture frames or

wall decorations.....0652

Pajamas*Use:* Nightwear.....1644**Pallets/skids***Use:* Wooden containers1125**Pallet jacks***Use:* Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands0814**Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault****circuit interrupters or fuses4063****Panel doors***Choose among:*

Glass doors or doors with glass panels.....1892

Doors, other or not specified1893

Also consider:

Panels or paneling

Panels or paneling*Choose among:*Ceilings and walls (interior part of
completed structure).....1884

Plastic panels for doors or windows1854

Wood paneling and particleboard.....1885

Panini or sandwich press*Use:* Electric grills.....3229**Pans***Choose among:*

Broiler pans (oven)

Use: Metal cookware.....0460

Chafing dishes or fondue pots.....0462

Electric appliances

Corn poppers0212

Electric deep fryers0219

Frying pans or skillets0222

Griddles.....0223

Kettles or hot pots0269

Waffle irons0235

Frying pans

Choose among:

Frying pans or skillets, electric0222

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl.
pressure cookers and canners).....0460

Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric).....0461

Pressure cookers or canners0412

Slow cookers.....0268

Other cookware.....0465

*If type of pan is not specifically identified,**Use:* Cookware, not specified.....0466**Pants***Use:* Day wear.....1645**Pantyhose***Use:* Day wear.....1645**Paper bags.....1128****Paper clips***Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils).....1650**Paper cups***Use:* Drinking glasses, cups, and mugs.....0478**Paper cutters1654***Also consider:*

Scissors

Paper money..... Do not report*If toy paper money,**Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified1381**Paper plates, paper towels or other paper products***Use:* Paper products (excl. bags, cups,
straws and cardboard products).....1137**Paper products (excl. bags, cups,
straws and cardboard products)1137****Paper shredders***Use:* Business and office machines0571**Paper towel holder***Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere

classified0428

Paraffin Use: Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders.....	0463	Patio tables Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands).....	4057
Parallel bars Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment) ...	1272	Patio umbrella base Use: Umbrellas.....	1660
Parasail or paraglider If Motorized Do not report If non-motorized, Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified	1200	Paving stones or pavers If being used as a construction material, Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified	1876
Paring knives or parers Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified	0464	Otherwise.....	Do not report
Paring knives or parers Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified	0464	PCP Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code	5555
Parkas Use: Outerwear	1646	Peashooters Use: Other toy weapons (projectile).....	5001
Parking meter Use: Public use equipment.....	1738	Pedal-powered adult vehicles (3 or more wheels)	3202
Parkour Use: Sports or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified	1200	Pedestals Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands).....	4057
Particleboard Use: Wood paneling and particleboard	1885	Peelers Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified	0428
Partitions Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified	4056	Peignoirs Use: Nightwear.....	1644
Party favors	1720	Pellet guns Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns).....	1237
Pasta makers Use: Food processors	0275	Also consider: BBs or pellets	
Patios Choose among: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings.....	1817	Pellet heaters Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified.....	0393
Floors or flooring materials.....	1807	Pellet stoves Use: Other grills or stoves.....	3233
Patio chairs Use: Beach chairs or folding chairs.....	4016	Pellets Choose among: Pellets for air guns Use: BBs or pellets.....	1936
Also consider: Chairs		Pellets for pellet heaters Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified.....	0393
Patio heaters Use: Outdoor patio heaters and firepits, manufactured.....	0394	Pellets for pellet stoves Use: Other grills or stoves.....	3233
Patio lights, fuel-burning Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....	4060		

Pencils		Phonograph records	0530
<i>Use:</i> Pens and pencils.....	1685	Phonographs	
Pencil sharpeners		<i>Use:</i> Record players (self-contained units)	0563
<i>Use:</i> Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)	1650	Phosphates (fertilizers)	
Pendant watches		<i>Use:</i> Fertilizers and other chemicals	
<i>Use:</i> Watches.....	1622	for outdoor use (excl. pesticides)	1053
Pendants		Photocopying machines	
<i>Use:</i> Jewelry (excl. watches).....	1616	<i>Use:</i> Business and office machines	0571
Penknives		<i>Also consider:</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Knives, not elsewhere classified	0464	Computers (equipment and electronic games)	
Pens and pencils	1685	Photographic chemicals	0926
Pens, tear gas		Photographic equipment (excl.	
<i>Use:</i> Personal protection devices	1619	chemicals and projectors)	0536
Pepper shakers or mills		Piano	
<i>Use:</i> Tableware and accessories		<i>Choose among:</i>	
(excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)	0474	Musical instruments, not electric or	
Pepper spray		battery operated or not specified.....	0566
<i>Use:</i> Personal protection devices	1619	Musical instruments, electric or battery	
Perfumes		operated.....	0565
<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns</i>		Piano bench	
<i>to children under 5 years of age</i>		<i>Use:</i> Benches (excl. workbenches)	0687
<i>Use:</i> Cosmetics	1913	Pickleball	
Personal protection devices	1619	<i>Use:</i> Other ball sports (activity/apparel/	
Personal transporters (stand-up)		equipment)	3235
<i>Use:</i> Scooters/skateboards, powered	5042	Picks	
Personal watercraft, powered	Do not report	<i>Choose among:</i>	
Pesticides and pesticide containers		Ice picks	0427
<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns</i>		Picks/pickaxes	
<i>to children under 5 years of age</i>	1926	<i>Use:</i> Other unpowered garden tools	1403
Pet doors		Toothpicks or hors d'oeuvre picks.....	0431
<i>Use:</i> Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine)	1715	Picnic baskets	
Pet food	Do not report	<i>Choose among:</i>	
Pet gates		Plastic baskets	
<i>Use:</i> Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine)	1715	<i>Use:</i> Plastic products, not	
Pet supplies		elsewhere classified	1145
<i>Choose among:</i>		Portable food or beverage coolers	3250
Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines)	1715	Wicker baskets	
Veterinary medicines		<i>Choose among:</i>	
<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns</i>		Plastic products, not elsewhere classified....	1145
<i>to children under 5 years of age</i>	1914	Wooden containers	1125
Pew		<i>If type of picnic basket is not specified,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Benches (excl. workbenches).....	0687	<i>Use:</i> Containers, not specified	1141
Phonograph records	0530	Picnic tables	
Phonographs		<i>Use:</i> Tables (excl. baby changing tables,	
<i>Use:</i> Record players (self-contained units)	0563	billiard or pool tables and television tables	
Phosphates (fertilizers)		or stands)	4057
<i>Use:</i> Fertilizers and other chemicals		Picture-hanging wire	
for outdoor use (excl. pesticides)	1053	<i>Use:</i> Pictures, picture frames	
Photocopying machines		or wall decorations	0652
<i>Use:</i> Business and office machines	0571		
<i>Also consider:</i>			
Computers (equipment and electronic games)			
Photographic chemicals	0926		
Photographic equipment (excl.			
chemicals and projectors)	0536		
Piano			
<i>Choose among:</i>			
Musical instruments, not electric or			
battery operated or not specified.....	0566		
Musical instruments, electric or battery			
operated.....	0565		
Piano bench			
<i>Use:</i> Benches (excl. workbenches)	0687		
Pickleball			
<i>Use:</i> Other ball sports (activity/apparel/			
equipment)	3235		
Picks			
<i>Choose among:</i>			
Ice picks	0427		
Picks/pickaxes			
<i>Use:</i> Other unpowered garden tools	1403		
Toothpicks or hors d'oeuvre picks.....	0431		
Picnic baskets			
<i>Choose among:</i>			
Plastic baskets			
<i>Use:</i> Plastic products, not			
elsewhere classified	1145		
Portable food or beverage coolers	3250		
Wicker baskets			
<i>Choose among:</i>			
Plastic products, not elsewhere classified....	1145		
Wooden containers	1125		
<i>If type of picnic basket is not specified,</i>			
<i>Use:</i> Containers, not specified	1141		
Picnic tables			
<i>Use:</i> Tables (excl. baby changing tables,			
billiard or pool tables and television tables			
or stands)	4057		
Picture-hanging wire			
<i>Use:</i> Pictures, picture frames			
or wall decorations	0652		

Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations...	0652	Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations	0945
Piers	Do not report	Pins	
Piggy banks		<i>Choose among:</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns	0654	Bobby pins or hair pins	
Pillars/columns		<i>Use:</i> Hair curlers, curling irons, clips	
<i>If indoors,</i>		and hairpins.....	1682
<i>Use:</i> Ceilings and walls (interior		Pins (jewelry)	
part of completed structure).....	1884	<i>Use:</i> Jewelry (excl. watches).....	1616
<i>If outside (not in MVA),</i>		Safety pins	1554
<i>Use:</i> Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing,		Diaper fasteners (excl. safety pins)	1551
pole vaults, playground equipment and		Pins and needles (excl. safety pins	
telephone poles).....	1865	and knitting needles).....	1669
Pillowcases		Pipe cleaners (for crafting)	
<i>Use:</i> Sheets or pillowcases	4051	<i>Use:</i> Arts and ceramic supplies or	
Pill box/pill organizer	Do not report	equipment (excl. paintbrushes)	0569
Pill cutters	Do not report	Pipe fittings, gas (incl. flexible connectors)	
Pillows		<i>Use:</i> Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)	0374
<i>Choose among:</i>		Pipe lighters	
Pillows (excl. water pillows).....	4050	<i>Use:</i> Cigarette or pipe lighters	1604
Waterbeds or water pillows	0662	Pipes	
Nursing pillows		<i>Choose among:</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Pillows (excl. water pillows).....	4050	Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts	
Baby pillow wedges/sleep positioners		or runoff pipes	1812
<i>Use:</i> Baby mattresses or pads (excl.		Flue pipes	
mattress covers or mattress pads).....	1542	<i>Use:</i> Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)	0374
Pills		Metal pipes	
<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns</i>		<i>Use:</i> Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)	0374
<i>to children under 5 years of age</i>		Pipes (excl. smoking pipes).....	0374
<i>Choose among:</i>		Smoking pipes	
Antihistamines	1928	<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns</i>	
Aspirin or aspirin compounds	1923	<i>to children under 5 years of age</i>	
Aspirin substitutes	1930	<i>Use:</i> Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim	
Preparations containing iron salts	1916	under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning &	
<i>If type of pill is not specifically identified,</i>		for which there is no current product code	5555
<i>Use:</i> Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin,		Stovepipes	
aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and		<i>Use:</i> Metal chimneys, stovepipes or flues	0373
antihistamines)	1931	Pipe snake	
<i>Also consider:</i>		<i>Use:</i> Drain snakes.....	0880
Veterinary medicines		Pistols/handguns	
Piñata sticks		<i>Choose among:</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Toy sports equipment	1392	Guns or other firearms	3224
Piñatas		Gas, air or spring-operated guns	
<i>Use:</i> Toys not elsewhere classified	1381	(incl. BB guns).....	1237
Pinball machines		Toy pistols/handguns	See: Toy weapons
<i>Choose among:</i>		<i>Also consider:</i>	
Toys, not elsewhere classified.....	1381	BBs or pellets	
Amusement attractions (incl. rides)	1293	Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)	
Computers (equipment and		Pistols, toy	See: Toy weapons
electronic games).....	0557	Pitchers	
		<i>Use:</i> Tableware and accessories	
		(excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)	0474

Pitchforks

Use: Other unpowered garden tools.....**1403**

Pizza cutter

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified**0428**

Planes or planers

Use: Awls, chisels or planes.....**0870**

Plant foods

Use: Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants...**1445**

Plant stands

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands).....**4057**

Planters

Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals)....**1413**

Plants, trees and shrubs (living)..... Do not report**Plants, artificial**

Use: Artificial flowers or plants**0653**

Plaster

If being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified..... **1876**

If part of a completed structure,
Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)..... **1884**

If being used as an art supply,
Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)**0569**

Otherwise..... **Do not report**

Plasterboard/drywall

If being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified..... **1876**

If part of a completed structure,
Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)..... **1884**

Otherwise..... **Do not report**

Plastics

If plastic parts or pieces are of unknown or unspecified origin **Do not report**

Choose among:

Buckets or pails.....**1143**

Plastic bags.....**1130**

Plastic bottles or jars

Choose among:

Baby bottles or nipples..... **1509**

Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles)..... **1127**

Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles and jars).....**1123**

Plastic cups or glasses
Use: Drinking glasses, cups, and mugs.....**0478**

Plastic curtains
Use: Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic)**0617**

Plastic flatware
Use: Flatware (excl. knives)**0417**

Plastic molding sets
Use: Metal or plastic molding sets..... **1319**

Plastic panels for doors or windows **1854**

Plastic wrapping products (excl. plastic bags) **1131**

Other specified plastic products **1145**

Plate glass panels

Use: Windows and window glass, other than storm windows **1894**

Also consider:

Doors

Plates or platters (excl. paper plates)

Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)**0474**

Plates, paper

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)..... **1137**

Platform tennis

Use: Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball (activity/apparel/equipment)**3256**

Platforms*Choose among:*

Hunting platforms
Use: Tree stands (hunting)..... **1895**

Porches, balconies, open-side floors or floor openings **1817**

Scaffolding **1816**

Playhouses

Use: Treehouses or playhouses..... **1234**

Play/pretend money

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances.....**5020**

Play sand (for sandboxes) Use: Playground equipment, not specified.....	3273	Plugs (earplugs) Use: Ear protection devices	1617
Play tents or tunnels Use: Children's play tents, play tunnels or other enclosures.....	1322	Plugs, wall Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles	4061
Play yards Use: Playpens and play yards.....	1513	Plumbing pipes Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)	0374
Players, record or tape Choose among: Record players (self-contained units).....	0563	Plungers Use: Other manual workshop tools	0881
Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units).....	0546	Pneumatic door closers Use: Cabinet or door hardware	1820
Tape recorders or players (self-contained units).....	0556	Pocketbooks Use: Clothing accessories.....	1647
Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment.....	0573	Pocketknives Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified	0464
<i>If type of record or tape player is not specifically identified,</i> Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified	0547	Pocket bikes Use: Minibikes, powered	5035
Playground equipment Choose among: Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus	1244	Pocket watches Use: Watches.....	1622
Seesaws or teeterboards	1243	Podiums Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands).....	4057
Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool and ground water slides)	1242	Pogo sticks	1310
Swings or swing sets (excl. portable baby swings)	3246	Pokers Use: Fireplace equipment	0663
Other playground equipment.....	3219	Pole vault Use: Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)	5030
Synthetic or rubber mulch, used on playground Use: Other playground equipment.....	3219		
<i>If type of playground equipment is not specifically identified,</i> Use: Playground equipment, not specified	3273		
Playhouses Use: Treehouses or playhouses.....	1234		
"Playing ball" Use: Ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment), not specified	3236		
Playing cards Use: Games or game parts (excl. marbles).....	5019		
Playpen pads Use: Baby mattresses or pads	1542		
Playpens and play yards	1513		
Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches	0857		
Plow, snow Snow plow should be coded according to what it is attached to.			

Poles*Choose among:*

Fishing poles Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives)	3223
Light poles	7878
Playground poles Use: Other playground equipment.....	3219
Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults, playground equipment, & telephone poles)	1865
Poles, festus Use: Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations)	1714
Poles, vault Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness).....	5030
Telephone poles.....	Do not report
Tent poles Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)	5029
Utility poles.....	Do not report

Police baton..... Do not report**Polish***Choose among:*

Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners	0978
Floor waxes	0904
Furniture polishes or waxes	0905
Metal polishes; tarnish removers or preventatives.....	0931
Nail polishes <i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i> Use: Cosmetics	1913
Shoe polishes.....	0932
Other polishes	0958
<i>If type of polish is not specifically identified, Use: Polishes, not specified</i>	0959

Polishers*Choose among:*

Floor buffers or waxers.....	0113
Rock polishers Use: Lapidary equipment	0533
Shoe polishers, electric	1613
Workshop polishers <i>Choose among:</i> Power workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers	0897
Manual workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers	0898
<i>If workshop polisher is not specified as powered or manual, Use: Workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers, not specified</i>	0899

Polo*Choose among:*

Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment) ..	1239
Water polo (activity/apparel/equipment).....	3276

Pom-poms

Use: Cheerleading (activity/apparel/ equipment; excl. batons)	3254
--	-------------

Ponchos

Use: Outerwear	1646
----------------------	-------------

Pool (game)

Use: Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/ equipment)	1260
---	-------------

Pool alarm

Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals)	3262
---	-------------

Pool chemicals

Use: Swimming pool chemicals.....	0938
-----------------------------------	-------------

Pools, swimming or wading*Choose among:*

Above-ground swimming pools (excl. portable pools).....	3221
Built-in swimming pools.....	3251
Inflatable swimming pools Use: Portable swimming pools	5043
Portable swimming pools	5043
Swimming pools, in ground Use: Built-in swimming pools	3251
Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards, and swimming pool slides).....	3262
<i>If swimming pool only described as “wading pool” or “kiddie pool” and portability not known, Use: Portable swimming pools</i>	5043
<i>If type of swimming pool is not specifically identified, Use: Swimming pools, not specified.....</i>	1284
<i>Also consider:</i> Diving or diving boards Swimming pool slides	

Poppers, electric corn0212**Pop (soda) bottles/cans..... See: Soft drink containers****Pop-top lids**

Use: Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans).....	1103
---	-------------

**Porches, balconies, open side floors
or floor openings..... 1817****Portable food or beverage coolers3250****Portable media player**

Use: Other sound recording, reproducing, or receiving equipment.....	0573
---	-------------

Portable power banks

Use: Batteries..... **0884**

Portable products

Consult entry for specific product.

Post hole diggers

If *powered tool*:

Use: Other power garden tools..... **1409**

If *manual tool*, use:

Use: Other unpowered garden tools **1403**

If not specified if tool is a powered or a manual tool,

Use: Tools, not specified..... **0893**

Posts (excl. fence posts)

If the post is part of sports or game equipment, use the code for that activity. Otherwise,

Use:

Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults, playground equipment & telephone poles) **1865**

Also consider:

Fences and fence posts

Potash

Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides)..... **1053**

Potato guns

Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns)..... **1237**

Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads0436

Potpourri See: Air Fresheners

Potpourri pots, electric

Use: Slow cookers..... **0268**

Pots

Choose among:

Cooking pots

Choose among:

Chafing dishes or fondue pots..... **0462**

Corn poppers, electric **0212**

Electric deep fryers **0219**

Frying pans or skillets, electric **0222**

Griddles, electric **0223**

Kettles or hot pots, electric **0269**

Potpourri pots, electric

Use: Slow cookers **0268**

Pressure cookers or canners **0412**

Slow cookers..... **0268**

Waffle irons, electric..... **0235**

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners)..... **0460**

Nonmetal cookware (non-electric)..... **0461**

Other cookware..... **0465**

If type of cooking pot is not specifically identified,

Use: Cookware, not specified..... **0466**

Flower pots

Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl.

hoses, sprayers, plant stands,

tools, and chemicals) **1413**

Pottery supplies

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569**

Potting soil

Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools, and chemicals) **1413**

Potty chairs

Choose among:

Adult "potty" chairs

Use: Toilets **0649**

Potty chairs (child) or training seats **1535**

Powder compacts

Use: Clothing accessories..... **1647**

Also consider:

Toy make-up kits or cosmetics

Power adapters

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) **4062**

Power banks, portable

Use: Batteries **0884**

Power plants

Use: Generators or power plants **0606**

Also consider:

Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation (e.g., solar panels or wind turbines for residential power generation)

Power-operated products*Consult entry for specific product.***Power cleaning equipment, not elsewhere classified**

Use: Appliances, other or not stated0482

Power strips

Use: Surge suppressors or power strips4083

Power supply, uninterruptible (UPS)

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... 4062

Power tools, other or not specified

Use: Other portable or stationary power tools0809

Also consider:

Saws

Power washers / sprayers

Use: Sprayers, not elsewhere classified.....0888

Powered riding toys1330**Prefabricated chimneys**

Use: Metal chimneys, stovepipes or flues0373

Preparations containing iron salts*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age1916***Prescription drugs See: Drugs****Presoaks, laundry**

Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches & dyes)0952

Presses, printing

Use: Business and office machines.....0571

Pressure cookers or canners0412**Pressure washers / sprayers**

Use: Sprayers, not elsewhere classified.....0888

Pressurized containers*Choose among:*

Aerosol containers..... 1133

Pressurized containers (nonaerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans) 1138

*These codes should always be used regardless of contents if an aerosol or pressurized container contributed to the injury.***Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances5020****Price tag**

Use: Public use equipment 1738

Printers, computer

Use: Business and office machines0571

Printing presses, photocopiers or duplicating machines

Use: Business and office machines0571

Probes, worm

Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives)3223

Processors, food.....0275*Also consider:*

Blenders

Product involved, but not a NEISS/Consumer Product Do not report**Projectors0549****Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings0131***Also consider:*

Pipes

Tanks, fuel storage

Propane-fueled products*Choose among:*

Fuel-burning lighting equipment4060

Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use).....3248

Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified.....0392

Portable gas or LP heaters0391

Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings0131

Propane heaters (portable)

Use: Portable gas or LP heaters0391

Props, theater*Code the specific product if known (e.g., lights, costume, furniture, etc.)**If unknown type of theater prop, use: Do not report*

Protection devices*Choose among:***Alarms***Choose among:*Burglar alarms..... **0704**Carbon monoxide detectors **0712**Fire or smoke alarms **0702**Carbon monoxide detectors **0712****Ear plugs***Use:* Ear protection devices **1617**Ear protection devices **1617**Eye protection devices **1607****Gas masks***Use:* Respiratory protection devices..... **1618****Goggles***Use:* Eye protection devices **1607****Pepper spray***Use:* Personal protection devices **1619**Personal protection devices **1619**Respiratory protection devices **1618****Safety goggles***Use:* Eye protection devices **1607****Stun guns***Use:* Personal protection devices **1619****Tear gas guns or pens***Use:* Personal protection devices **1619****Pruning or trimming equipment****Power pruning or trimming equipment,***Choose among:*Brushcutters, powered **1463**Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl.
brushcutters) **1464**Power hedge trimmers **1427****Weedwackers***Use:* Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered(excl. brushcutters)..... **1464**Other power pruning or trimming equipment **1454***If type of power pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified,**Use:* Power pruning or trimming equipment, not specified **1456****Manual pruning or trimming equipment,***Choose among:*Manual hedge trimmers..... **1449**Manual lawn trimmers or edgers **1450**Other manual pruning or trimming equipment **1453***If type of manual pruning or trimming equipment is not identified,**Use:* Manual pruning or trimming equipment, not specified **1455***If type of pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified as power or manual,**Use:* Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified **1447****Psychedelic/hallucinogenic mushrooms***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns**to children under 5 years of age**Use:* Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim

under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and

for which there is no current product code **5555****PTAC unit (packaged thermal air conditioner)***Use:* Heat pumps **0365****Public address systems***Use:* Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories(excl. self-contained units) **0546****Public use equipment, not elsewhere****classified**..... **1738****Pucks, hockey***Choose among:*Field hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **1295**

Floor or indoor hockey

Use: Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **3245**Ice hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **1279**Roller hockey (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **5032**Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **3245***If type of hockey puck is not specifically identified,**Use:* Hockey (activity/apparel/equipment),not specified **3272****Pugil sticks***Use:* Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) **3257****Pulleys***Use:* Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands **0814****Pull-down or folding stairs** **1840****Pulls, cabinet***Use:* Cabinet or door hardware **1820****Pull-top can openers***Use:* Self-contained openers (e.g., openerson zip-top or pull-top cans)..... **1103***Also consider:*

Metal containers

Pull toys*Use:* Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys **1326****Pumpkins***If pumpkin is real*..... **Do not report***If pumpkin is artificial**Use:* Seasonal decorations(excl. Christmas decorations)..... **1714**

Pumps*Choose among:*

- Aquarium pumps
Use: Aquariums or accessories..... **1240**
- Balloon pumps
Use: Pumps, not elsewhere classified..... **1462**
- Bicycle pumps
Use: Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain
or all-terrain bicycles)**5040**
- Gasoline pumps
Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl.
propane, LP and butane tanks)**0980**
- Heat pumps.....**0365**
- Pumps, not elsewhere classified **1462**
- Swimming pool pumps
Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals,
diving boards and swimming pool slides)**3262**

Punching bags*Use:* Boxing (activity/apparel/equipment) **1207***Also consider:*

Toy sports equipment

Punk*Use:* Wooden matches **1730****Purifiers***Choose among:*

- Air purifiers **0307**
- Water purifiers (appliances)
Use: Water softeners or
conditioners (appliances) **0125**

Purses*Use:* Clothing accessories..... **1647****Push bikes or balance bikes for toddlers***Use:* Wheeled riding toys, unpowered
(excl. bicycles and tricycles)..... **1398****Push pins***Use:* Nails, screws, tacks or bolts..... **1819****Push toys***Use:* Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys..... **1326****Putty knife***Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464****Puzzles***Use:* Games or game parts (excl. marbles
and computer games) **5019**

Q

Quidditch

Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/
equipment)3235

Quilts

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters0667

Quilt cutters

Use: Knives with replaceable blades.....0836

Quoits

Use: Horseshoes (activity/apparel/equipment)...1257

R

Racing cars, toy

Choose among:

- Riding toys See: **Riding toys**
 Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Rackets/Racquets

Choose among:

- Badminton (activity/apparel/equipment) **3222**
 Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball
 (activity/apparel/equipment) **3256**
 Table tennis (activity/apparel/equipment) **1269**
 Tennis (activity/apparel/equipment) **3284**
If type of racket is not specifically identified,
Use: Ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment),
not specified **3236**

Racks

Choose among:

- Cabinets, racks, room dividers and
 shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**
 Bicycle racks
Use: Bicycles or accessories **5040**
 Clothes racks
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and
shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**
 Drying racks
Use: Clotheslines or clothes
drying racks (excl. poles) **1821**
 Magazine racks or bookends **0692**
 Oven racks
See: Ovens
 Tie racks, belt racks or other
 clothes hangers **0419**
 Tool racks
Use: Workshop furnishings **0854**
 Towel racks or bars **0657**

Racquet ball

- Use: Squash, racquet ball or paddle*
 ball (activity/apparel/equipment) **3256**

Radial arm saws 0843

Radiant floor heating

- Use: Heaters or heating systems, other*
or not elsewhere classified **0393**

Radiators (excl. vehicle radiators) 0379

Radiators, electric, oil-filled, portable

- Use: Portable electric heater* **0348**

Radio batteries

- Use: Batteries* **0884**

Radios

Choose among:

- Amateur two-way radios **0545**
 Radios (self-contained units;
 excl. two-way radios) **0555**
 Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories
 (excl. self-contained units) **0546**
If type of radio is not specifically identified,
Use: Radios, not specified **0559**
Also consider:
 Clock radios

Rafts, boating Do not report

Rafts, pool or toy

- Use: Flotation toys (excl. official*
life saving devices) **3279**

Rail buggies

- Use: Dune buggies* **3288**

Railings

- Use: Handrails, railings or banisters* **1829**
Also consider:
 Bathtubs or showers

Railroad tracks Do not report

Rails, bed

- Use: Bed rails* **4075**

Raincoats

- Use: Outerwear* **1646**

Rakes

- Use: Other unpowered garden tools* **1403**

Ramps or landings 1843

Code only if part of a staircase or used in place
of a staircase.

When an injury involves a ramp that was built
specifically for bikes/skateboards/inline skating,
use the product code for the specific activity.

Ramps, car

- Use: Automotive tools or accessories* **0821**

Range hoods

- Use: Fans* **0380**

Range pads

- Use: Potholders, oven mitts, or hot pads* **0436**

Ranges / Stoves*Choose among:*

Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens)0278

Gas ranges or ovens0279

Coal or wood-burning stoves.....0367

Dual fuel gas/electric range
Use: Other ranges or ovens)0280

Other ranges or ovens)0280

*If other type of range is not specifically identified,**Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified.....0281**Also consider:*

Microwave ovens

Rappelling and rock climbing*Use: Mountain climbing (activity/apparel/ equipment) 1258***Rat poison***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age**Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers.....1926***Ratchet wrenches***Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches0857***Rattles, baby..... 1517****Razor blades***Use: Nonelectric razors or shavers 1661***Razor knives or cutters***Use: Knives with replaceable blades.....0836***Razors***Choose among:*

Nonelectric razors or shavers.....1661

Electric razors or shavers.....1664

*If type of razor is not specifically identified,**Use: Razors or shavers, not specified..... 1667***Reamers0858****Rebar***If being used in construction,**Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified..... 1876**Otherwise..... Do not report***Receivers, stereo***Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units).....0546**Also consider:*

Sound equipment

Receptacles*Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles4061***Reciprocating saw***Use: Sabre saws0864***Recliner chairs0670****Reclining feeding seat, infants***Use: Attachable high chairs 1556***Record cleaners***Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units).....0546***Record players***Choose among:*

Record players (self-contained units).....0563

Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units).....0546

*If type of record player is not specifically identified,**Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified.....0547***Recorders, tape***Choose among:*

Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units).....0546

Tape recorders or players (self-contained units).....0556

*If type of tape recorder is not specifically identified,**Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified.....0547***Recording tapes0531****Records, phonograph.....0530****Reel-to-reel tapes***Use: Recording tapes.....0531***Refrigerators.....0276****Refuse bins***Use: Waste containers, trash baskets, or refuse bins0413***Registers (for heating or cooling systems)***Use: Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues)0371***Registers, cash***Use: Business and office machines0571***Remote controls, universal or not stated (excl. remote controls for toys).....0574****Remote control switches***Use code for product it controls.***Remote control, television***Use: Televisions.....0572***Remote controlled models See: Toy Vehicles**

Removers*Choose among:*Abrasive cleaners.....**0953**

Chemical paint or varnish removers

Use: Paint or varnish removers;paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine)**0972**

Powered paint or varnish removers

Use: Other portable orstationary power tools**0809**Rust removers.....**0937**Spot removers or cleaning fluids**0977**

Tar removers

Use: Automotive waxes,polishes or cleaners**0978**

Tarnish removers

Use: Metal polishes; tarnishremovers or preventatives.....**0931**

Wax removers

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl.abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and
toilet bowl products)**0954***Also consider:*

Turpentine

Residential alternative energy systems**for on-site power generation 4084****Resistance bands***Use:* Exercise equipment (excl. weightlifting or gymnastics equipment).....**3277****Respiratory protection devices.....1618****Retaining walls Do not report****Ribbons, not specified***Use:* Art supplies or equipment (excl.ceramics supplies and paintbrushes)**0569****Rice Cooker***Use:* Slow cookers.....**0268****Rides, amusement***Use:* Amusement attractions (incl. rides).....**1293***Also consider:*

Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides)

Riding, horseback*Use:* Horseback riding (activity/apparel/
equipment)**1239****Riding power lawn mower1422****Riding toys***Choose among:*

Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g.,

rocking or bouncing horses).....**1327**Powered riding toys.....**1330**

Wheeled riding toys, unpowered

(excl. bicycles and tricycles).....**1398***If type of riding toy is not specifically identified,**Use:* Riding toys (excl. bicycles andtricycles), not specified.....**5005***Also consider:*

Scooters

Wagons

Coin-operated toys (*such as found outside stores*)*Use:* Amusement attractions (incl. rides).....**1293****Rifles and shotguns***Choose among:*Guns or other firearms**3224**

Gas, air or spring-operated guns

(incl. BB guns).....**1237**Toy rifles/shotguns See: **Toy weapons***Also consider:*

BBs or pellets

Drill team rifle/gun

Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)

Rings*Choose among:*Drapery or curtain rods, hooks, or rings**4055**

Gymnastic rings

Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/
equipment)**1272**Jewelry (excl. watches)**1616**

Key rings

Use: Keys, key rings or key chains**1643**

Teething rings

Use: Pacifiers or teething rings**1525****Rinse aid, dishwasher***Use:* Dishwasher detergents**0934****Rinses, hair***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns**to children under 5 years of age**Use:* Cosmetics**1913****Rinses, mouth***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns**to children under 5 years of age**Use:* Oral hygiene products.....**2640**

Roasting bags*Choose among:*

Aluminum foil wrapping products.....	1139
Paper bags.....	1128
Plastic bags.....	1130

Roasting pans*Choose among:*

Aluminum foil roasting pans	
Use: Other cookware	0465
Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners).....	0460
Nonmetal cookware (non-electric).....	0461
<i>If type of roasting pan is not specifically identified,</i>	
Use: Cookware, not specified.....	0466

Robes

Use: Nightwear.....	1644
---------------------	------

Robots*Choose among:*

<i>Industrial use (incl. factory, industrial, bomb).....</i>	Do not report
<i>Toy robots</i>	
Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures.....	1394
<i>All other robots</i>	
Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games)	0557

Rock climbing and rappelling

Use: Mountain climbing (activity/apparel/equipment)	1258
---	------

Rock polishers or tumblers

Use: Lapidary equipment	0533
-------------------------------	------

Rock salt or ice melt

Use: Chemicals not elsewhere classified	0921
---	------

Rock wall climbing

Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified	1200
---	------

Rocketry sets.....	1314
---------------------------	-------------

Rockets*Choose among:*

Fireworks.....	1313
Rocketry sets	1314
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Toy weapons	

Rocking chairs	0671
-----------------------------	-------------

Rocking horses

Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses).....	1327
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Riding toys	

Rodeo (activity/apparel/equipment)

Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified	1200
---	------

Rods*Choose among:*

Clothing rod or rack	
<i>If part of rack, use:</i>	
Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and shelves, not elsewhere classified	4056
<i>If not part of rack, use:</i>	
Tie racks, belt racks, or other clothes hangers.....	0419
Drapery or curtain rods, hooks, or rings	4055
Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or grounding devices.....	0706
Rods or bars (metal)	
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)	0374

Roller coaster

Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides)	1293
--	------

Roller / creeper

Use: Other manual workshop tools	0881
--	------

Roller hockey (activity/apparel/equipment)	5032
---	-------------

Roller skating (activity/apparel/equipment)	3216
--	-------------

Also consider:

In-line skating	
-----------------	--

Rollers, exercise

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)	3277
--	------

Rollers, paint*Choose among:*

Manual paintbrushes or rollers	0925
Powered painting equipment (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes).....	0887
<i>If not specified as <u>powered</u>, use:</i>	
Paintbrushes or rollers, manual.....	0925

Rolling pins

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified	0428
--	------

Roofs.....	Do not report
-------------------	----------------------

Roofing materials*If roofing material is being used as a construction material,*

Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....	1876
<i>Otherwise.....</i>	Do not report

Room deodorizers or fresheners*Choose among:*

- Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners.....**0973**
- Solid room deodorizers or fresheners**0974**

If type of room deodorizer or freshener is not specifically identified,

- Use:* Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified**0975**

Room dividers or screens

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified**4056**

Rooms (fire)

Use: General home or room involvement in fires..... **1866**

Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Rope ladders

Use: Ladders, other or not specified.....**4078**

Also consider:

- Fire escape devices
- Playground equipment

Rope lights

Use: Other electric lighting equipment.....**4039**

Rope or string (excl. mountain climbing, jump ropes, and kite string)0852*Also consider:*

- Jump ropes
- Kites or kite string
- Mountain climbing
- Stretch cords or stretch straps

Rope swings

Use: Swings or swingsets (excl. portable baby swings)**3246**

Rotary cutters

Use: Knives with replaceable blades.....**0836**

Rotisseries0241**Rotary tillers**

Use: Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment) **1408**

Roulette

Use: Games or game parts (excl. marbles).....**5019**

Routers, power0804**Routers, wireless (computer)**

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games)..... **0557**

Rubber bands

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)**1650**

Rubbers

Use: Footwear..... **1615**

Also consider:

- Waders

Rubbing alcohol

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds.....**1915**

Rubbing compounds

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds..... **1915**

Rugby (activity/apparel/equipment)3234**Rug cutters**

Use: Knives with replaceable blades.....**0836**

Rugs*Choose among:*

- Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats).....**0612**
- Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners)**0613**
- If type of rug is not specifically identified,*
- Use:* Rugs or carpets, not specified.....**0676**

Rug shampoos0114**Rug shampoos**

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)**0954**

Rulers

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) **1650**

Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats)0612**Running***Choose among:*

- Exercise (activity or apparel, *without equipment*) incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field)**3299**
- Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)**5030**

Runoff pipes

Use: Gutters, drainpipes, down-spouts or runoff pipes..... **1812**

Rust preventatives0961**Rust removers0937**

S

Sabers Use: Fencing (activity/apparel/equipment)	3260	Sanders Choose among: Manual filing or sanding tools.....	0862
Sabre saws	0864	Power sanders	0803
Sacks	See: Bags	If sander is not specifically identified as <i>electric</i> , Use: Manual filing or sanding tools	0862
Sack race Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified	1200	Sand blaster Use: Other portable or stationary power tools.....	0809
Saddles Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/ equipment)	1239	Sand pails, toy Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances.....	5020
Safes	0709	Sand rails Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies	3288
Safety bars/rails for bathtubs/showers Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks).....	0611	Also consider: Utility vehicles	
Safety goggles Use: Eye protection devices.....	1607	Sandpaper Use: Manual filing or sanding tools	0862
Safety harness, hunting Use: Tree stands (hunting).....	1895	Sandwich press Use: Electric grills.....	3229
Safety latches Use: Cabinet or door hardware	1820	Sanitary facilities, portable Use: Toilets	0649
Safety pins	1554	Sanitizer, hand (gel or liquid) Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code	5555
Sail boats	Do not report	Sanitizing preparations Choose among: Ammonia, household	0930
Salts, iron Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Preparations containing iron salts	1916	Bleaches, non-cosmetic	0956
Salt shakers or mills Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)	0474	Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations	0945
Sandals Use: Footwear	1615	Toilet bowl products	0951
Sand, play (for sandboxes) Use: Playground equipment, not specified	3273	Satellite dishes Use: Outdoor antennas (separate).....	0561
Sandboxes Use: Other playground equipment	3219	Saucepans Choose among: Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners).....	0460
		Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric).....	0461
		If type of saucepan is not specifically identified, Use: Cookware, not specified.....	0466
		Saucers Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)	0474

Saunas1612*Also consider:*

- Hot tubs or home spas
- Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use)

Savate*Use:* Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment)**3257****Sawhorses***Use:* Workshop furnishings**0854****Saws***Choose among:*

- Band saws.....**0842**
- Bench or table saws.....**0841**
- Chain saws.....**1411**
- Chop saws
 - Use:* Power saws, other or not specified**0895**
- Circular saws
 - Use:* Portable circular power saws**0832**
- Hacksaws.....**0894**
- Hand saws (unpowered)**0830**
- Jigsaws**0875**
- Miter saws, powered
 - Use:* Power saws, other or not specified**0895**
- Portable circular power saws**0832**
- Radial arm saws.....**0843**
- Reciprocating saws
 - Use:* Sabre saws**0864**
- Sabre saws**0864**
- Pole saw, powered
 - Use:* Power saws, other or not specified**0895**
- Power saws, other or not specified.....**0895**
- Table or bench saws**0841**
- If type of saw is not specifically identified,*
 - Use:* Saws, not specified**0845**

Scaffolding.....1816**Scalers, fish***Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified**0464****Scales***Choose among:*

- Scales, not electric or not battery operated or not specified (excl. baby scales)**4068**
- Scales, electric or battery operated (excl. baby scales)**4066**
- Baby scales.....**1515**

Scarves*Use:* Clothing accessories.....**1647****School equipment2300****School laboratory chemicals0982****Science kits or toys***Use:* Chemistry sets or science kits.....**1393***Also consider:*

- Toys (arts, crafts or kits)

Scissors*Choose among:*

- Manual scissors**0420**
- Electric scissors**0232**

*If type of scissors is not specifically identified,**Use:* Scissors, not specified**0450***Also consider:*

- Manicuring devices

Scissor lifts..... Do not report**Sconces***Use:* Candles, candlesticks andother candle holders.....**0463****Scooters***Choose among:*

- Hoverboards
 - Use:* Scooters/skateboards, powered**5042**
 - Standup scooter, unpowered**1329**
 - Standup scooter/skateboard, powered.....**5042**
- Mobility carts, electric (for use by the elderly and disabled)
 - Use:* Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)**1744**
- Motorized cooler/scooter combination
 - Use:* Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)**1744**
- One-wheel scooter
 - Use:* Unicycle (activity/apparel/equipment) **1283**
- Personal transporters (stand-up)
 - Use:* Scooters/skateboards, powered**5042**
- If not specified as powered, use:*
 - Scooters, unpowered**1329**
- Also consider:*
 - Motorbikes
 - Motorized vehicles
 - Mopeds
 - Electrical bicycles

Scouring products*Choose among:*

- Scouring cleansers
 - Use:* Abrasive cleaners**0953**
- Scouring pads or steel wool
 - Use:* Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)**0480**

Scrapbooks*Use:* Books, magazines, albums orscrapbooks.....**4047**

Scrapers*Choose among:*

- Floor scrapers
 - Use:* Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails).....**0480**
- Ice scrapers
 - Use:* Manual snow or ice removal tools.....**1415**
- Wallpaper scrapers
 - Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified**0464**
- If type of scraper is not specified,*
 - Use:* Other manual workshop tools**0881**

Screen doors*Choose among:*

- Glass screen doors
 - Use:* Glass doors/doors with glass panels.....**1892**
- Non-glass screen doors
 - Use:* Doors, other or not specified**1893**

Screens*Choose among:*

- Fireplace screens
 - Use:* Fireplace equipment**0663**
- Room screens (room dividers)
 - Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and shelves, not elsewhere classified**4056**
- Screen doors, glass
 - Use:* Glass doors/doors with glass panels.....**1892**
- Screen doors, non-glass
 - Use:* Doors, other or not specified**1893**
- Screens or screen stands (film)
 - Use:* Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors).....**0536**
- Window screens.....**1828**

Screwdrivers.....0828**Screws***Use:* Nails, screws, tacks or bolts.....**1819****Scrub brushes***Use:* Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails).....**0480****Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment)1275***Also consider:*

Snorkeling

Scythes*Use:* Other unpowered garden tools.....**1403****Sealants***Choose among:*

- Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)**0955**
- Caulking or spackling compounds.....**0920**
- Deck/wood sealants
 - Use:* Paints, varnishes or shellacs.....**0960**
- Driveway or concrete sealants
 - Use:* Workshop compounds or chemicals..... **0833**

Seam rippers*Use:* Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)**1671****Seasonal decorations (excl.****Christmas decorations).....1714***Also consider:*

Christmas decorations

Seats*Choose among:*

- Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)**1558**
- Bathtub seats
 - Choose among:*
 - Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys).....**1557**
 - Bathtub seats (excl. baby bathtub seats or rings)
 - Use:* Chairs, other or not specified**4074**
 - Car seats (for infants or children)**1519**
 - Infant seats
 - Use:* Other baby carriers**1549**
 - Seats, not specified
 - Use:* Chairs, other or not specified**4074**
- Also consider:*
 - Chairs
 - Jumpers, baby

Seat warmer*Use:* Heating or cooling comfort packs, non-electric**1742****Security barriers***Use:* Window or door security barriers**1888***Also consider:*

Fences or fence posts

Security tags*Use:* Public use equipment**1738****Seed and fertilizer spreaders1430****Seesaws or teeterboards.....1243****Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans).....1103***Also consider:*

Key-opened containers

Seltzer bottles..... See: Bottles**Septic tanks***Use:* Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks.....**1818****Sequin (from unknown source)***If source of sequin is known, code that product;**Otherwise,**Use:* Art and ceramics supplies or equipment....**0569****Serrated edges of boxes***Use:* Cardboard products**1114**

Service stations, toy Use: Doll houses and other play scenes 5018	Sharpeners, knife Choose among: Electric knife sharpeners 0240 Nonelectric knife sharpeners 0421 If type of knife sharpener is not specifically identified, Use: Knife sharpeners, not specified..... 0444
Serving bowls Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs) 0474	Sharpeners, pencil Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens & pencils) 1650
Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... 1671	Shavers Choose among: Nonelectric razors or shavers..... 1661 Electric razors or shavers..... 1664 If type of shaver is not specifically identified, Use: Razors or shavers, not specified..... 1667
Sewing kits Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... 1671	Shaving cream Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Cosmetics 1913
Sewing machines or accessories0112	Shaving cream heaters Use: Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified 0388
Sewing machines, toy Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances..... 5020	Shears Choose among: Metal cutting shears Use: Other manual workshop tools 0881 Pruning or trimming equipment .. See: Pruning, etc. Scissors Choose among: Electric scissors 0232 Manual scissors 0420 If type of scissors is not specifically identified, Use: Scissors, not specified 0450
Sewing needles Use: Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles) 1669	Sheds Use: Tool sheds 1887
Sex toy Use: Massage devices or vibrators 1610	Sheet metal If sheet metal is being used as a construction material, Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified..... 1876 Otherwise..... Do not report
Shades Choose among: Lamp shades..... See: Lighting Equipment Window shades Use: Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters 0638	Sheets Choose among: Sheets or pillowcases 4051 Electric sheets Use: Blankets or sheets, electric 0132 Rubber sheets Use: Other bedding 4054
Shakers, salt or pepper Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs) 0474	Shellacs Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs 0960
Shampooers, rug.....0114	Shelves Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and shelves, not elsewhere classified..... 4056
Shampoos Choose among Hair shampoos Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Cosmetics 1913 Carpet or upholstery shampoos Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) 0954	
Shape sorter toy Use: Toys not elsewhere classified 1381	
Shapers, power0808	

Shingles

If shingles are being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified..... **1876**
Otherwise..... **Do not report**

Ships (model or toy)

Choose among:
 Riding toy ships..... See: **Riding Toys**
 Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Shirts

Use: Day wear..... **1645**

Shoelace fasteners (for infants)..... 1539**Shoe horn**

Use: Footwear **1615**

Shoe polishers, electric 1613**Shoe polishes 0932****Shoes or shoelaces**

If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special shoes, use code for that sport.
If not,
Use: Footwear **1615**

Shoes, orthopedic, or orthopedic shoe inserts Do not report**Shopping cart cover**

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542**

Shopping carts

Use: Grocery or shopping carts..... **1679**

Shorts

Use: Day wear..... **1645**

Shot put

Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)..... **5030**

Shovels

Choose among:
 Other unpowered garden tools **1403**
 Manual snow or ice removal tools **1415**
 Toy shovels
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances..... **5020**

Showers

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) **0611**
Also consider:
 Bathtub or shower enclosures

Shower caddies

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) **0611**

Shower caps

Use: Clothing accessories..... **1647**

Shower chairs

Use: Chairs, other or not specified **4074**

Shower curtains

Use: Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic) **0617**

Shower curtain rods

Use: Drapery or curtain rods **4055**

Shower enclosures

Choose among:
 Glass bathtub or shower enclosures **0609**
 Non-glass bathtub or shower enclosures **0610**
If type of shower enclosure is not specifically identified,
Use: Bathtub or shower enclosures, not specified **4030**

Shower fixtures, e.g., safety bars and rails

Choose among:
 Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)..... **0611**
 Shower Chairs
Use: Chairs, other or not specified **4074**

Shower heads

Use: Faucets or spigots **0699**

Shredders, leaf, grass, or wood

Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered..... **1433**

Shredders, food

Use: Slicers and choppers **0469**

Shrubs, live..... Do not report**Shuffleboard (activity/apparel/equipment) 3261****Shutters**

Choose among:
 Outdoor awnings or shutters **1808**
 Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters **0638**

Shuttlecocks

Use: Badminton (activity/apparel/equipment) **3222**

Sickles

Use: Other unpowered garden tools **1403**

Side-by-side ATV or UTV

Use: Utility vehicles **5044**

Sidewalks	Do not report	Skeet shooting (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. guns and ammunition)	3203
Siding materials		Skewers	
<i>If siding is being used as a construction material,</i>		<i>Use: Food skewers</i>	0429
<i>Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified</i>	1876	Skids/pallets	
<i>Otherwise</i>	Do not report	<i>Use: Wooden containers</i>	1125
Signs		Skim boarding	
<i>Choose among:</i>		<i>Use: Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment)</i>	1261
Traffic signs.....	Do not report	Ski boarding	
Other signs (excl. traffic signs)		<i>Use: Snowboarding (activity/apparel/equipment)</i>	5031
<i>Use: Public use equipment</i>	1738	Skiing	
Signal flares		<i>Choose among:</i>	
<i>Use: Flares</i>	1718	Grass skiing	
Silica gel		<i>Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides)</i>	1293
<i>Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified</i>	0921	Jet skiing	Do not report
Sills		Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment)	3283
<i>Choose among:</i>		Snowboarding (activity/apparel/equipment)	5031
Door sills or frames	1878	Water skiing (activity/apparel/equipment)	1264
Window sills or frames	1870	Ski jacks	
Silver polishes		<i>Use: Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment)</i> ... 3283	
<i>Use: Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives</i>	0931	Ski lift	
Silverware		<i>Use: Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment)</i> ... 3283	
<i>Use: Flatware (excl. knives)</i>	0417	Skillets	
Sinks		<i>Choose among:</i>	
<i>Choose among:</i>		Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners).....	0460
Sinks (excl. faucets)	0648	Electric frying pans or skillets	0222
Toy sinks		Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric).....	0461
<i>Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances</i>	5020	<i>If type of skillet is not specifically identified,</i>	
Sizing		<i>Use: Cookware, not specified</i>	0466
<i>Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches & dyes)</i>	0952	Skin care creams and lotions or other products	
Skateboards		<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i>	
<i>Choose among:</i>		<i>Use: Cosmetics</i>	1913
Skateboards	1333	Skirts	
Scooters/skateboards, powered.....	5042	<i>Use: Day wear</i>	1645
<i>Also consider:</i>		Sky diving	Do not report
Hoverboards		Sky lantern or unmanned aerial luminary	
Skating		<i>Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment</i>	4060
<i>Choose among:</i>		Skylight	
Ice skating (activity/apparel/equipment)	3255	<i>Use: Windows or window glass, other than storm windows</i>	1894
In-line skating (activity/apparel/equipment)	3297		
Roller skating (activity/apparel/equipment).....	3216		
<i>If type of skating is not specifically identified,</i>			
<i>Use: Skating (activity/apparel/equipment), not specified</i>	3217		
<i>Also consider:</i>			
Hockey			

Slacklining Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified	1200	Sliding glass doors Use: Glass doors or doors with glass panels	1892
Slacks Use: Day wear	1645	Slingshots or sling-propelled toys	1352
Slap bracelet Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified	1381	Slipcovers	0650
Sledgehammers Use: Hammers	0827	Slippers Use: Footwear	1615
Sleds	1217	Slips Use: Day wear.....	1645
<i>Also consider:</i> Snow disks Snow boarding Toboggans		Slot machines Use: Vending machines (excl. car washing equipment)	1733
Sleep sacks or sleep bags, infants Use: Blankets, nonelectric.....	4008	Slow cookers	0268
Sleep tracker, personal use Use: Fitness/activity tracker, personal.....	5038	“Smart” meter or utility meter <i>If fire involvement,</i> Use: General home or room involvement in fires	1866
Sleeping bags	3252	<i>Otherwise</i>	Do not report
Sleepwear Use: Nightwear.....	1644	Smart phones Use: Telephones or telephone accessories	0550
<i>Also consider:</i> Clothing		Smelling salts <i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i> Use: Other drugs or medications.....	1932
Slicers, food Use: Slicers and choppers	0469	Smoke alarms Use: Fire or smoke alarms	0702
<i>Also consider:</i> Food processing machines		Smoke bombs Use: Fireworks	1313
Slide projectors or viewers Use: Projectors.....	0549	Smoke hood (for emergency escape) Use: Fire escape devices (excl. ladders)	0711
Slides <i>Choose among:</i> Inflatable slides (not for water) home locale Use: Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool slides)	1242	Smoking materials <i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i> Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning & for which there is no current product code	5555
Inflatable slides (not for water) all other locales Use: Amusement attractions (including rides)	1293	Sneakers <i>If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special sneakers, use code for that sport. Otherwise,</i> Use: Footwear.....	1615
Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool and water slides).....	1242	Sneeze guard Use: Public use equipment	1738
Swimming pool slides.....	1277		
Water slides <i>Choose among:</i> Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides)	3294		
Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides).....	3295		
Water slides, other and not specified	3293		
Slides (photographic/film) Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)	0536		

Snorkeling Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. flotation devices)3274 Also consider: Scuba diving	Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents).....0983 Also consider: Detergents
Snow blowers See: Snow throwers	Soccer (activity/apparel/equipment)..... 1267
Snowboarding (activity/apparel/equipment)....5031	Sockets, electrical Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles 4061
Snow boating Use: Ice or snow boating (activity/apparel/ equipment)3247	Socks/Sox Use: Day wear..... 1645
Snow cone machine Use: Appliances, other or not stated 0482	Soda bottles/cans Choose among: Soft drink <u>bottles</u> Choose among: Glass soft drink bottles..... 1120 Non-glass bottles/jars (excl. baby bottles)..... 1127 If type of soft drink <u>bottle</u> is not specifically identified, Use: Bottles or jars, not specified..... 1135 Soft drink <u>cans</u> Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) 1112
Snow disks 1274 Also consider: Sleds Snow boarding Toboggans	Soda machine for home use Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified 0428
Snow globe Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns..... 0654	Sofa beds Use: Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds.....0680
Snow plows Snow plow should be coded according to what it is attached to.	Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches0679
Snow shovels Choose among: Manual snow or ice removal tools 1415 Other unpowered garden tools..... 1403	Soft drink can tabs/openers If <u>not attached</u> to the can, Use: Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) 1103 If <u>attached</u> to the can, Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) 1112
Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment).....3283 Also consider: Snow boarding	Soft drink containers For Soft drink <u>bottles</u> , Choose among: Glass soft drink bottles..... 1120 Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles).... 1127 If type of soft drink <u>bottle</u> is not specifically identified, Use: Bottles or jars, not specified..... 1135 For Soft drink <u>cans</u> , Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) 1112
Snow throwers or blowers 1406	Softball (activity/apparel/equipment)5034 Also consider: Baseball
Snow tubing (activity/apparel/equipment) 1299	
Snowmobiles (activity/apparel/equipment)..... 1290	
Snowshoes Use: Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment) ...3283	
Snowsuits Use: Outerwear 1646	
Soap dishes Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)0611	
Soap or lotion dispensers Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified0428	

Softeners*Choose among:*

- Fabric softeners
Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot
removers, cleaning fluids,
bleaches and dyes)**0952**
- Water softeners or conditioners (appliances) ...**0125**

Soil resisters

Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot
removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches & dyes)**0952**

Solar heaters or heating systems*Choose among:*

- Heaters or heating systems, other
or not specified**0393**
- Other water heaters.....**0133**

Solar powered outdoor lights

Use: Outdoor electric lighting equipment.....**1452**

Solar panels (for residential power generation)

Use: Residential alternative energy systems
for on-site power generation **4084**

Soldering equipment*Choose among:*

- Electric soldering equipment**0866**
- Nonelectric soldering equipment**0868**

*If type of soldering equipment is not specifically
identified,*

Use: Soldering equipment, not specified**0859**

Also consider:

- Cutting torches
- Heat guns
- Welding equipment

Soldiers, toy

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures.....**1394**

Solvents*Choose among:*

- Gasoline**0910**
- Kerosene fuel**0963**
- Methyl alcohol**0915**
- Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush
cleaners (excl. turpentine)**0972**
- Turpentine**0933**

If type of solvent is not specifically identified,

Use: Solvents, other or not specified.....**0984**

Sound equipment*Choose among:*

- Amateur two-way radios.....**0545**
- Radios (self-contained units;
excl. two-way radios).....**0555**
- Record players (self-contained units).....**0563**
- Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories
(excl. self-contained units).....**0546**
- Tape recorders or players
(self-contained units).....**0556**
- Other sound recording, reproducing
or receiving equipment.....**0573**
- If type of radio is not specifically identified,
Use: Radios, not specified.....**0559***
- If type of sound equipment is not specifically
identified,
Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving
equipment, not specified**0547***

Sound insulation

Use: Thermal or sound insulation materials **1803**

Sox/Socks

Use: Day wear.....**1645**

Space heaters*Choose among:*

- Electric space heaters
Choose among:
- Electric baseboard heaters.....**0312**
- Portable (electric) heaters**0348**
- Electric heaters, not else-where classified ...**0388**
- Gas space heaters
Choose among:
- Portable gas or LP heaters.....**0391**
- Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified.....**0392**
- Other space heaters
Choose among:
- Coal or wood burning stoves.....**0367**
- Kerosene or oil heaters**0399**
- If type of space heater is not specifically identified,
Use: Heaters or heating systems, other
or not specified.....**0393***

Spaceports, toy

Use: Doll houses and other play scenes**5018**

Spackling compounds

Use: Caulking or spackling compounds**0920**

Spades

Use: Other unpowered garden tools **1403**

Spas

Use: Hot tubs or home spas.....**0698**

Also consider:

- Saunas
- Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use)

Spatulas

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified.....**0428**

Speakers

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units).....**0546**

Also consider:
Sound equipment

Spear gun

Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/or equipment; excl. fishing knives).....**3223**

Spigots

Use: Faucets or spigots.....**0699**

Spin class

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting or gymnastics equipment).....**3277**

Spinning toys

Choose among:
Toys, not elsewhere classified.....**1381**

Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horse)..... **1327**

Spinning wheels

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes).....**0569**

Splash pads

Choose among:
Home use
Use: Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides).....**3294**

Public use
Use: Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides).....**3295**

If type/location of splash pad is unknown
Use: Water slides, not elsewhere classified)**3293**

Splicers

Choose among:
Film splicers
Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors).....**0536**

Tape splicers
Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified.....**0547**

Splitters, log**1457**

Sponges

Choose among:
Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails).....**0480**

Loofah or bath sponge/bath pouf
Use: Bath or facial cleansing brushes.....**1678**

Spools

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)**1671**

Spoons

Choose among:
Spoons (excl. measuring spoons)
Use: Flatware (excl. knives).....**0417**

Measuring spoons
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified.....**0428**

Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified..... **1200**

See instructions for Sports

Sports

See entry for specific game or sport and use that code.
If type of ball sport is specifically identified and no code exists for that ball sport, use:

Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment)**3235**

If type of ball sport is not specifically identified,
Use: Ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment), not specified.....**3236**

If type of sport is not classified elsewhere,
Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified..... **1200**

Also consider:
Toy sports equipment

Sports clothing

If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special clothing, use code for that sport.

Otherwise,
Use: Other clothing..... **1677**

Sports equipment, toy

Use: Toy sports equipment..... **1392**

Sports footwear

If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special footwear, use code for that sport.

Otherwise,
Use: Footwear..... **1615**

Also consider:
Waders

Spot removers or cleaning fluids**0977**

Spray cans or containers, pressurized

Use: Aerosol containers..... **1133**
Always use this code (regardless of container contents) if an aerosol container contributed to the injury.
Also, code the container contents if possible.

Sprayers (non aerosol)*Choose among:*

Garden sprayers.....1407

Paint sprayers

Use: Painting equipment, powered (incl.

sprayers, rollers or brushes).....0887

Power/pressure sprayers

Use: Sprayers, not elsewhere classified.....0888*If other type of sprayer, use:*

Sprayers, not elsewhere classified.....0888

Sprays, aerosol*Use:* Aerosol containers1133*Always use this code (regardless of container contents) if an aerosol container contributed to the injury.**Also, code the container contents if possible.***Spray bottle/container, non-aerosol***Use:* Non-glass bottles or jars1127**Spreaders***Use:* Seed and fertilizer spreaders1430**Spring-operated guns***Use:* Gas, air or spring-operated

guns (incl. BB guns)1237

Also consider:

BBs or pellets

Springs, bed*Use:* Beds or bedframes, other or

not specified4076

Springs, box*Choose among:*

Baby mattresses or pads (excl.

mattress covers or mattress pads)1542

Mattresses, nonbaby (excl.

camping mattresses)4009

*If type of box spring is not specifically identified,**Use:* Mattresses, not specified.....4010**Springs, crib***Choose among:*

Cribs, nonportable1543

Portable cribs1529

*If type of crib spring is not specifically identified,**Use:* Cribs, not specified.....1545**Springs, door or cabinet***Use:* Cabinet or door hardware1820**Sprinklers***Choose among:*

Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers1414

Fire sprinklers.....0713

Spud guns*Use:* Gas, air or spring-operated

guns (incl. BB guns).....1237

Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball**(activity/apparel/equipment).....3256****Squeeze or squeaker toys1350****Squirt guns***Use:* Other toy guns5006**Stacking toys***Use:* Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys1326**Stages, theatrical***Use:* Porches, balconies, open-sided floors1817**Staging***Use:* Scaffolding1816**Stains, wood***Use:* Paints, varnishes or shellacs0960**Stairs***Choose among:*

Stairs or steps (excl. pull-down

and folding stairs).....1842

Pull-down or folding stairs1840

*If type of stairs are not specifically identified,**Use:* Stairs or steps (excl. pull-down

and folding stairs).....1842

Stair lift*Use:* Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators,

hoists, jacks, forklifts, and automotive lifts1889

Stakes*Choose among:*

Greenhouse or garden stakes

Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl.

hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and

chemicals).....1413

Tent stakes

Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting

equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,

coolers, stoves and heaters)5029

Standards (posts)*If the standard is part of sports or game equipment, use code for that activity;**Otherwise**Use:* Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults,

playground equipment & telephone poles).....1865

Stands*Choose among:*

Christmas tree stands or supports.....1712

Jack stands

Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands0814

Scaffolding1816

Screen stands

Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)0536

Stands or pedestals (excl. Christmas tree, screen and television stands)

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands).....4057

Television stands or tables.....0519

Tree stands (hunting)1895

Staple guns*Use:* Heavy-duty workshop staplers.....0834**Staples or staplers***Choose among:*

Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)1650

Heavy-duty workshop staplers0834

Starches, laundry*Use:* Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes).....0952**Stationary baby activity centers**

(non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers)

Use: Baby exercisers1520*Also consider:*

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)

Baby walkers

Infant and toddler play centers

Stationery*Use:* Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products).....1137**Statues***Use:* Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns0654**Steak knives***Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified0464**Steamers***Choose among:*

Carpet steamers

Use: Rug shampooers.....0114

Clothes steamers0255

Facial steamers

Use: Saunas1612

Food steamer/steam cooker

Use: Other cookware0465

Steam cleaners, other or not stated

Use: Appliances, other or not stated0482

Wallpaper steamers0971

Steam baths*Use:* Saunas.....1612**Steam irons***Use:* Clothing irons.....0277**Steam mops***Use:* Appliances, other or not stated0482**Steam pipes***Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)0374**Steam tables***Use:* Food warmers.....0221**Steel wool***Use:* Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)0480**Stepladders (excl. step stools)0618****StepsSee: Stairs****Stepper bike or elliptical bike***Use:* Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles).....5040**Step stools.....0620****Stereo equipment***Use:* Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)0546*Also consider:*

Cabinets

Sound equipment

Sterilizers, home use1511**Stethoscopes, toy***Use:* Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....5020**Stickball***Use:* Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment)3235**Stickers***Use:* Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products).....1137**Sticks, nunchuka***Use:* Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment)3257**Sticks, swizzle***Use:* Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment)4058**Stilts1349***If construction stilts (for use in construction)..... Do not report***Stings, insect.....Do not report**

Stockings*Choose among:*

- Day wear1645
- Support garments and stockings,
medical..... **Do not report**

Stools*Choose among:*

- Barstools or kitchen stools..... 4025
- Step stools0620
- Footstools, ottomans or hassocks4079
- If type of stool is not specifically identified,
Use: Stools, other or not specified.....4080*

Stoopball*Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/
equipment)3235***Stoppers, door***Use: Door stops.....0434***Storage areas***Use: Cabinets, racks, room
dividers and shelves.....4056***Storage sheds***Use: Tool sheds1887***Storage tanks, fuel***Choose among:*

- Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane,
LP and butane tanks)0980
- Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings0131
- Also consider;
Gasoline cans*

Storm doors*Choose among:*

- Glass doors or doors with glass panels.....1892
- Doors, other or not specified1893

Storm windows.....1826**Stove pads***Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads.....0436***Stovepipes**

Use: Metal chimneys, stove-pipes or flues0373
*Also consider:
Chimneys*

Stoves*Choose among:*

- Alcohol stoves
- Use: Other grills or stoves.....3233*
- Camp stoves See: **Camp Stoves, cooking**
- Coal or wood-burning stoves0367
- Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use).....3248
- Kerosene grills or stoves.....3230
- Pellet stoves
- Use: Other grills or stoves.....3233*
- Ranges/stoves, kitchen See: **Ranges**
- Toy stoves
- Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances.....5020*
- Other grills or stoves3233
- If type of stove is not specifically identified,
Choose among:*
 - Ranges or ovens, not specified0281
 - Grills, not specified.....3249
- Also consider:
Ranges*

Straight ladders*Use: Extension or straight ladders4077***Strainers***Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere
classified0428***Straps, non-stretch, other, or not**

specified4802
*Also consider:
Stretch cords or stretch straps*

Straws, drinking0443**Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment)3245***Also consider:
Roller hockey***Street signs..... Do not report****Stretch cords or stretch straps.....0886****Stretching exercises***Use: Exercise (activity and apparel without equipment);
incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and
running (excl. track and field)3299***String***Choose among:*

- Rope or string (excl. mountain climbing,
jump ropes, and kite string)0852
- Kites or kite string.....1309
- Also consider:
Stretch cords or stretch straps*

String lights, not holiday-related*Use: Other electric lighting equipment4039*

Stripping products*Choose among:*Paint or varnish removers, paint
brush cleaners (excl. turpentine)**0972**

Wallpaper scrapers

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified**0464**

Wax removers

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl.
abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet
bowl products)**0954***Also consider:*

Chemicals, not elsewhere classified

Turpentine

Stripping, weather*If being used as a construction material,**Use:* House repair or construction
materials, not elsewhere classified**1876***Otherwise* **Do not report****Strollers***Choose among:*Baby strollers**1522**

Doll strollers

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures**1394****Stud drivers***Use:* Nail guns or stud drivers**0882****Studio couches***Use:* Sofas, couches, davenports,
divans or studio couches**0679****Stuffed animals***Use:* Dolls, plush toys, and action figures**1394****Stun guns***Use:* Personal protection devices**1619****Styrofoam** **See: Plastics****Suction cups***If component part, code the product;**Otherwise* **Do not report****Sugar bowls***Use:* Tableware and accessories
(excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)**0474****Suitcases or suit bags***Use:* Luggage (excl. footlockers)**1623****Suits***Use:* Day wear**1645****Sulfuric acid***Use:* Acids (excl. drain cleaners
and battery acids)**0936****Sump pumps***Use:* Pumps, not elsewhere
classified**1462****Sun lamps** **Do not report***Also consider:*

Infrared lamps

Sunglasses*Use:* Eye protection devices**1607***Also consider:*

Eyeglasses

Supports, Christmas tree*Use:* Christmas tree stands or supports**1712***Also consider:*

Christmas decorations

Support stockings*Use:* Support garments & stockings,
medical **Do not report****Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment)** **1261****Surge suppressors or power strips****4083****Suspenders***Use:* Clothing accessories**1647****Sport Utility Vehicles (SUVs)** **Do not report****Swabs** **Do not report****Swaddlers, infant***Use:* Blankets, nonelectric**4008****Swamp buggy***Use:* Dune buggies/beach buggies**3288****Sweaters***Use:* Day wear**1645****Sweepers***Choose among:*Electric brooms**0116**Manual cleaning equipment
(excl. buckets or pails)**0480**Vacuum cleaners**0115****Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. flotation devices)****3274***Also consider:*

Diving or diving boards

Water polo

Water skiing

Swimming pool chemicals**0938****Swimming pool deck***Use:* Porches, balconies, open side
floors or floor openings**1817**

Swimming pool slides.....1277

Swimming pool equipment (excl. swimming pool chemicals, diving boards and swimming pool slides).....3262

Swimming pools

Choose among:

Above-ground swimming pools

(excl. portable pools).....3221

Built-in swimming pools.....3251

Inflatable swimming pools

Use: Portable swimming pools5043

Portable swimming pools5043

Swimming pools, in ground

Use: Built-in swimming pools3251

Swimming pool equipment

(excl. chemicals, diving boards, and swimming pool slides)3262

If swimming pool only described as “wading pool” or “kiddie pool” and portability not known,

Use: Portable swimming pools5043

If type of swimming pool is not specifically identified,

Use: Swimming pools, not specified.....1284

Also consider:

Diving or diving boards

Swimming pool slides

Swimsuit or bathing suit

Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. flotation devices)..... 3274

Swings

Choose among:

Swings or swing sets (excl. portable baby swings)3246

Baby swings, portable (for home use)1553

Switchblade knives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified0464

Switches, electric

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters).....4062

Swizzle sticks and drink stirrers

Use: Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment).....4058

Swords (excl. fencing equipment)

Choose among:

Knives, not elsewhere classified0464

Other toy weapons (nonprojectile).....1389

Syringes

Use: Hypodermic needles or syringes.....1716

Sythes (scythes)

Use: Other unpowered garden tools.....1403

T

Table knives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified0464

Table lamps

Choose among:

Floor lamps or table lamps, electric
(excl. halogen lamps) 4071

Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen 4070

If type of table lamp is not specifically identified,

Use: Floor lamps or table lamps,
electric (excl. halogen lamps)..... 4071

Table linens0651

Tables

Choose among:

Baby changing tables 1502

Billiard or pool tables

Use: Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/
equipment) 1260

Folding tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables,
billiard or pool tables and television
tables or stands).....4057

Picnic tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing
tables, billiard or pool tables and
television tables or stands)4057

Table tennis tables

Use: Table tennis (activity/apparel/
equipment) 1269

Television tables or stands.....0519

If type of table is not specifically identified,

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing
tables, billiard or pool tables and
television tables or stands).....4057

Table hockey / air hockey

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381

Table or bench saws0841

Table tennis (activity/apparel/equipment)..... 1269

Tablet Computer

Use: Computers (equipment and
electronic games0557

Tablets (drugs)

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age

Choose among:

Antihistamines.....1928

Aspirin or aspirin compounds1923

Aspirin substitutes1930

Preparations containing iron salts1916

If type of tablet is not specifically identified,

Use: Tablet or capsule drugs (excl.
aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron
preparations and antihistamines)1931

Also consider:

Veterinary medicines

Tableware and accessories

(excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)0474

Tackle or tackle boxes

Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. fishing knives) 3223

Tacks

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts..... 1819

Tanks, air

Choose among:

Cutting torches0874

Oxygen tanks (non-medical use)

Use: Pressurized containers (nonaerosol;
excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink
bottles and cans)..... 1138

Oxygen tanks (medical use)..... Do not report

Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment)..... 1275

Tanks, fish

Use: Aquariums or accessories..... 1240

Tanks, fuel storage

Choose among:

Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane,
LP and butane tanks)0980

Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings0131

Tank, welding

Use: Welding equipment0896

Tanning booths / beds..... Do not report

Tape decks

Use: Tape recorders or players
(self-contained units).....0556

Tape recorders or players

(self-contained units).....0556

Also consider:

Stereo or hi-fi components or
accessories (excl. self-contained units)

Tapes*Choose among:*

Tapes (with adhesive surfaces).....	0927
Electric heat tapes.....	0390
First-aid tapes or medical tapes	Do not report
Measuring tapes	
<i>Use: Other manual workshop tools</i>	0881
Recording tapes	0531
VCR (video) tapes	
<i>Use: Recording tapes.....</i>	0531

Tar preparations*If being used as a construction material,*

<i>Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified</i>	1876
<i>Otherwise</i>	Do not report

Tar removers*Use: Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners***0978****Targets, archery***Use: Archery (activity/apparel/equipment).....***1235****Tarnish removers***Use: Metal polishes, tarnish
removers or preventatives.....***0931****Tarpaulins****1741****Tart burner***Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners***0974***If candle is mentioned, code it as second product***Tattoos***Choose among:*

Tattoo needle	Do not report
Tattoo ink	
<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i>	1913
Transferrable (temporary) tattoos	
<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i>	1913

T-ball*Use: Baseball (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. softball)***5041****Teakettles or teapots***Choose among:*

Unpowered coffee makers or teapots.....	0405
Electric coffee makers or teapots	0217

*If type of teapot is not specifically identified,**Use: Coffee makers or teapots, not specified.....***0452***Also Consider: Kettles or hotpots, electric***Tear gas guns or pens***Use: Personal protection devices.....***1619****Tea sets, toy***Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances.....***5020****Teeter-totters***Use: Seesaws or teeterboards.....***1243****Teeth cleaning devices.....** See: **Toothbrushes****Teething rings or beads***Use: Pacifiers or teething rings***1525****Telephone booths***Use: Public use equipment***1738****Telephone charger***Use: Battery chargers/adapters.....***0883****Telephones or telephone accessories****0550****Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or
magnifying glasses.....****0529****Television tables or stands****0519****Television-radio combinations**
*Use: Televisions.....***0572****Televisions****0572****Television remote control***Use: Televisions.....***0572****Television wall mount/wall bracket***Use: Television tables or stands***0519****Tennis (activity/apparel/equipment)****3284****Tents, play***Use: Children's play tents, play
tunnels or other enclosures.....***1322****Tents or tent stakes***Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting
equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,
coolers, stoves and heaters).....***5029****Terraces***Choose among:*

Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)	1884
Floors or flooring materials.....	1807

Terrariums*Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies
(excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools
and chemicals).....***1413***Also consider:*

Aquariums

Testing equipment, electrical.....**0815****Test tubes***Use: Glass tubing or test tubes***1124****Tetherball (activity/apparel/equipment)****1276**

Texting

Use: Telephones or telephone accessories **0550**

Thermal containers

Use: Vacuum containers **1102**

Thermal or sound insulation materials 1803

Also consider:

House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified

Thermometers

Choose among:

Medical thermometers **Do not report**

Thermometers (excl. medical thermometers) **0477**

Thermostats (for heating or cooling systems) 0340**Thimbles**

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) **1671**

Thinners, paint

Use: Paint or varnish thinners (excl. turpentine) **0908**

Also consider:

Turpentine

Thread

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) **1671**

Throw rugs

Use: Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats) **0612**

Also consider:

Mats

Throwers or blowers, snow

Use: Snow throwers or blowers **1406**

Throws

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters **0667**

Thumbtacks

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts **1819**

Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers 0419**Tile cleaners**

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) **0954**

Tillers

Use: Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment) **1408**

Timers

Choose among:

Electric timers **0710**

Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified **0428**

Also consider:

Alarms

Clocks

Tires

If the product the tire is associated with (e.g., bicycle, lawn mower, motor vehicle, etc.) is known, then code that product.

*If product the tire is associated with is unknown, then **Do not report.***

Tire iron

Use: Automotive tools and accessories **0821**

Tissues

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) **1137**

Toaster ovens

Use: Electric counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens **0216**

Toasters (excl. toaster ovens) 0234**Tobacco**

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

*Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning & for which there is no current product code **5555***

Toboggans 1273

Also consider:

Sleds

Snow boarding

Snow disks

Toddler beds 4082**Toilet bowl products 0951****Toilet paper holders**

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves **4056**

Toilets 0649

Also consider:

Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, coolers, stoves and heaters)

Potty chairs (child) or training seats

Tombstones or grave markers 7878**Tool belts**

Use: Toolboxes or tool kits **0835**

Tool racks		Torches	
Use: Workshop furnishings	0854	Choose among:	
Tool sheds	1887	Cutting torches	0874
Toolboxes or tool kits (excl. tools)	0835	Cooking torch, butane	
Tools		Use: Fuel multi-purpose lighters	
Choose among:		(incl. micro torches)	1688
Automotive tools or accessories.....	0821	Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns	0639
Fireplace tools		Lighting torches	
Use: Fireplace equipment	0663	Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....	4060
Toy tools		Torches, not specified	0890
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares		Also consider:	
and appliances	5020	Soldering equipment	
Workshop tools	See: Specific tool	Welding equipment	
If the specified <u>power workshop</u> tool is not		Toupées	
listed elsewhere,		Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces	1605
Use: Other portable or stationary		Tow chains	
power tools.....	0809	Use: Chains, not elsewhere classified.....	0885
If the specified <u>manual workshop</u> tool is not		Towel dispensers	
listed elsewhere,		Choose among:	
Use: Other manual workshop tools	0881	Kitchen gadgets	0428
Yard or garden tools.....	See: Specific tool	Public use equipment.....	1738
If the specified <u>power garden</u> tool is not		Towel racks or bars	0657
listed elsewhere,		Towels, paper	
Use: Other power garden tools	1409	Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups,	
If the specified <u>manual garden</u> tool is not		straws and cardboard products).....	1137
listed elsewhere,		Towels or cloths.....	0666
Use: Other unpowered garden tools.....	1403	Toy boxes or chests	1353
If not specified if tool is a garden tool or		Toy buckets or pails	
workshop tool or is not specified if it is a		Use: Pretend electronics, tools,	
powered or manual tool,		housewares and appliances.....	5020
Use: Tools, not specified	0893	Toy make-up	
Toothbrushes		Choose among:	
Nonelectric toothbrushes, electric		If not applied to the body or if identified as toy,	
toothbrushes, or oral irrigators.....	Do not report	Use: Toy make-up kits or	
Toothbrush holders		cosmetics (excl. mirrors)	5013
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures		If applied to the body (e.g., facepaint),	
or accessories; excl. enclosures,		Code only for poisonings or chemical burns	
faucets, spigots and towel racks)	0611	to children under 5 years of age	
Toothpaste		Use: Cosmetics	1913
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns		Toy money	
to children under 5 years of age		Use: Pretend electronics, tools,	
Use: Oral hygiene products.....	2640	housewares and appliances.....	5020
Toothpaste dispenser		Toy musical instruments.....	1344
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures		Toy sports equipment.....	1392
or accessories; excl. enclosures,		Toy entries continue on next page	
faucets, spigots and towel racks)	0611		
Toothpicks or hors d'oeuvre picks.....	0431		
Tops (clothing)			
Use: Day wear.....	1645		
Tops or spinning toys			
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified	1381		

Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)5021*Also consider:*

Riding toys

Toy weapons*Choose among:*Gas, air or spring-operated guns
(incl. BB guns).....**1237**Slingshots or sling-propelled toys.....**1352**Toy bows or arrows**1338**Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns.....**5015**Toy guns with projectiles.....**1399**Other toy guns.....**5006**Other toy weapons (nonprojectile).....**1389**Other toy weapons (projectile)**5001***If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,**Use: Toy guns, not specified 1390**If type of toy weapon is not specifically identified,**Use: Toy weapons, not specified.....5007***Toys (arts, crafts or kits)***Choose among:*

Blackboards

*Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381*Building sets.....**1345**Chemistry sets.....**1393**Crayons or chalk**5010**

Jewelry or beading kits

*Use: Art and ceramic supplies or
equipment (excl. paintbrushes) 0569*

Mechanical drawing toys

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381

Medical equipment, toy

*Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances.....5020*

Models

*Use: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)5021*Molding compounds**1376**

Molding sets

Use: Metal or plastic molding sets..... 1319

Needlecraft kits

*Use: Sewing basket articles (excl.
scissors, pins, needles and
sewing machine accessories)..... 1671*Rocketry sets**1314**

Tools, toy

*Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances.....5020*Wood burning kits.....**1362****Toys (other)***Choose among:*Balloons, toy.....**1347**Balls, other or not specified**5016**

Beach balls

*Use: Toy sports equipment.....1392*Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys.....**1326**Building sets.....**1345**

Bumper balls

*Use: Other playground equipment 3219*Children's play tents, play tunnels,
or other enclosures**1322**Clacker balls.....**1346**Dolls, plush toys, and action figures.....**1394**Doll houses and other play scenes**5018**

Flotation toys (excl. official

life-saving devices)**3279**Flying discs and boomerangs.....**5017**Games or game parts (excluding
marbles and computer games).....**5019**

Infant and toddler play centers (excl.

jumpers, bouncers, and exercisers**1550**Inflatable toys (excl. balls and balloons).....**1325**

Magnetic balls

Use: Building sets 1345

Pretend electronics, tools, housewares

and appliances**5020**

Push toys

*Use: Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys 1326*Squeeze or squeaker toys**1350**Riding toys *See: Riding toys*Toy musical instruments**1344**Toy sports equipment.....**1392**Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)**5021**Water toys (excl. squeeze or squeaker toys and
inner tubes or similar flotation equipment)**1365***If type of toy is specifically identified, use the code
for that toy.**If that type of toy does not have its own code,**Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified.....1381**If type of toy is not specifically identified,**Use: Toys, not specified 1395**Also consider:*

Games

Party favors

**Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. jogging or running for fitness)..... 5030***Also consider:*

Exercise

Tracks, toy*Use: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys).....5021***Tractors (vehicle)***Choose among:*Farm tractors.....**Do not report**Garden tractors**1405**Riding power lawn mower**1422**Tractors, other or not specified.....**1062**

Tractors (models or toys)*Choose among:*Riding toy tractors See: **Riding toys**
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021****Traffic cones***Use:* Public use equipment..... **1738****Traffic lights**..... **Do not report****Traffic signs**..... **Do not report****Trail bikes***Use:* Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles
(incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds
and minibikes)..... **5036****Trailers***Trailer should be coded according to what it is pulled
behind.**Choose among:*Camper trailer **Do not report**
Trailer, horse **Do not report**
Trailer, horse-drawn **Do not report**
Trailer, not specified **Do not report**
Trailer, recreational vehicle (RV)
or camper **Do not report***Use:* Riding power lawn mowers **1422**Trailer, towed by tractor
Use: Garden tractors **1405**Trailer hitch, not specified **Do not report**Trailer, stroller or bicycle
Use: Baby carriers, bicycle mounted **1531***Also consider:*Manufactured/Mobile homes **Do not report****Training seats, child***Use:* Potty chairs or training seats..... **1535****Trains** **Do not report****Train tracks**..... **Do not report****Trains (models or toys)***Choose among:*Riding toy trains..... See: **Riding toys**
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021****Trampolines**..... **1233***Also consider:*

Gymnastics

Trampolines, inflatable water*Use:* Trampolines **1233****Transformers, electrical***Use:* Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.
panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... **4062****Transmission fluids or sealers***Use:* Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze,
lubricants, waxes & windshield wiper fluids)..... **0955****Transmitters***Use:* Amateur two-way radios **0545****Transparent tapes***Use:* Tapes (with adhesive surfaces) **0927****Trapdoors***Use:* Doors, other or not specified..... **1893****Traps***Choose among:*Animal traps **1432**
Insect traps, powered..... **1460****Trap shooting***Use:* Skeet shooting (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. guns and ammunition) **3203****Trash bags***Choose among:*Paper bags..... **1128**
Plastic bags..... **1130***If type of trash bag is not specifically identified,**Use:* Bags not elsewhere classified..... **1144****Trash baskets or cans***Use:* Waste containers, trash baskets or
refuse bins..... **0413***Also consider:*

Trash compactors

Trash compactors **0252****Travel bed, infant***Use:* Bassinets or cradles..... **1537****Travel sleep tent, infant***Use:* Portable cribs **1529****Trays***Choose among:*Trays (excl. food warmers)..... **0432**
Food warmers **0221****Treadmills, exercise***Use:* Exercise equipment (excl. weight
lifting and gymnastic equipment)..... **3277****Treehouses or playhouses**..... **1234****Tree lights***Use:* Christmas tree lights **1711***Also consider:*

Christmas decorations, electric

Tree stands*Choose among:*

- Tree stands (hunting) **1895**
- Christmas tree stands or supports..... **1712**

Trees, live..... Do not report**Trees, artificial Christmas 1701***Also consider:*

- Christmas decorations

Trellises*Use:* Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. plant stands, tools and chemicals) **1413****Tricycles***Choose among:*

- Tricycles (children's)..... **1301**
- Pedal-powered adult vehicles
(3 or more wheels) **3202**

Trimmers, hair*Use:* Hair clippers and trimmers **1683****Trimming or pruning equipment***Power pruning or trimming equipment,**Choose among:*

- Brushcutters, powered **1463**
- Lawn trimmers or edgers,
powered (excl. brushcutters) **1464**
- Power hedge trimmers **1427**
- Powered string trimmers
Use: Lawn trimmers or edgers,
powered (excl. brushcutters) **1464**
- Other power pruning or trimming
equipment **1454**

*If type of power pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified,**Use:* Power pruning or trimming

- equipment, not specified **1456**

*Manual pruning or trimming equipment,**Choose among:*

- Manual hedge trimmers..... **1449**
- Manual lawn trimmers or edgers **1450**
- Other manual pruning or trimming
equipment **1453**

*If type of manual pruning or trimming equipment is not identified,**Use:* Manual pruning or trimming

- equipment, not specified **1455**

*If type of pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified as power or manual,**Use:* Pruning or trimming equipment,

- not specified **1447**

Tripod*Use:* Photographic equipment

- (excl. chemicals and projectors)..... **0536**

Trivets*Use:* Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads **0436****Trophies***Use:* Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns **0654****Trouble lights or extension work lights 0877****Trousers***Use:* Day wear..... **1645****Trowels***Use:* Other unpowered garden tools **1403****Trucks Do not report****Trucks (models or toys)***Choose among:*

- Riding toy trucks..... *See: Riding toys*
- Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Trunks*Use:* Footlockers **0693****Tubes***Choose among:*

- Fluorescent tubes or bulbs
Use: Light bulbs (excl. Christmas
tree light bulbs)..... **0627**
- Glass tubing or test tubes **1124**
- Innertubes (not used in snow or water tubing activity)
Use: Flotation toys (excl. official
life saving devices)..... **3279**

Tubing (activity)*Choose among:*

- Snow tubing (activity/apparel/equipment) **1299**
- Water tubing (activity/apparel/equipment) **3200**

Tubs (bathtubs)*Use:* Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)..... **0611***Also consider:*

- Bathtub enclosures

Tug-of-war*Use:* Sports and recreation activity,

- not elsewhere classified **1200**

Tumblers, drink*Use:* Drinking glasses, cups, and mugs **0478****Tumblers, rock***Use:* Lapidary equipment **0533**

Tuners (stereo components)

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units).....**0546**

Tunnels, play

Use: Children's play tents, play tunnels or other enclosures **1322**

Turbines, wind (for residential power generation)

Use: Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation **4084**

Turf, artificial1857

Turkey fryers

Choose among:

Electric turkey fryers

Use: Electric deep fryers..... **0219**

Nonelectric turkey fryers

Use: Other cookware **0465**

If type of turkey fryer is not specifically identified,

Use: Other cookware **0465**

Turpentine.....0933

Also consider:

Paint removers

Turnstiles

Use: Public use equipment..... **1738**

TVs

Use: Televisions**0572**

TV tables or stands0519

TV tray tables

Use: Trays (excl. food warmers)..... **0432**

TV wall mount/wall bracket

Use: Television tables or stands**0519**

Tweezers

Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) **1659**

Twist tie (unspecified)

If component part, code the product;

Otherwise, use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified**0428**

Two-way radios, amateur0545

Two-wheeled licensed motor vehicles (excluding mopeds & trail bikes) Do not report

Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes)5036

Typewriters

Use: Business and office machines.....**0571**

U

Umbrellas.....1660

Umbrella base, patio

Use: Umbrellas.....1660

Umbrella stands

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified4056

Underground sprinklers

Use: Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers.....1414

Underwear

Use: Day wear.....1645

Uneven bars

Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment)1272

Unicycles (activity/apparel/equipment).....1283

Uniforms

For sports uniforms, use code for specific sport. If uniform is not sports apparel, use:
Day wear1645

Upholstered chairs

Choose among:
Recliner chairs.....0670
Rocking chairs.....0671
Chairs, other or not specified4074

Upholstery shampoos

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)0954

Uninterruptible power supply (UPS)

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... 4062

USB cable

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games).....0557

Urns

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns.....0654

Utensils, kitchen

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified0428
Also consider:
Tableware and accessories

Utility box..... Do not report

Utility knives

Use: Knives with replaceable blades.....0836

Utility lighters

Choose among:

Multi-purpose lighters

Choose among:

Electric multi-purpose lighters1689

Fuel multi-purpose lighters1688

If type of multi-purpose lighter is not specifically identified,

Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified.....1690

Cigarette or pipe lighters1604

If not specified if a multi-purpose lighter or a cigarette lighter,

Use: Lighters, not specified.....1687

Utility meters or “smart” meter

If fire involvement,

Use: General home or room

involvement in fires1866

Otherwise..... Do not report

Utility pipes

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)0374

Utility poles (e.g., telephone poles)... Do not report

Utility vehicles.....5044

Also consider:

All terrain vehicles

V

Vacuum cleaners.....0115
Includes workshop vacs and wet/dry vacs

Vacuum containers1102

Vacuums, lawn1441

Vacuum sealer (for food)
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified0428

Vacuums, swimming pool
Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards and swimming pool slides)3262

Vanity cabinets
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified4056

Vans..... **Do not report**

Vaping/Vape pens**See entry for E-Cigarettes**

Vaporizers.....0305
Also consider:
 Humidifiers
 Electronic cigarettes

Vaporizer liquid or vaporizing liquid
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Other drugs or medications.....**1932**

Varnish removers
Choose among:
 Chemical varnish removers
Use: Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine)0972
 Powered paint removers
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools0809
Also consider:
 Turpentine

Varnish thinners
Use: Paint or varnish thinners (excl. turpentine).....0908
Also consider:
 Turpentine

Varnishes
Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs.....0960

Vases
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns.....0654

Vaults
Choose among:
 Safes.....0709
 Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment)1272

Vegetable brushes
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)0480

Vehicles, motorized (two wheels)
Choose among:
 Minibikes, powered5035
 Mopeds or power-assisted cycles3215
 Motorcycles **Do not report**
 Motor scooters **Do not report**
 Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road* vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes)5036
Also consider:
 Hoverboards
 Scooters/skateboards, powered

Vehicles, motorized (three or more wheels)
Choose among:
 All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only; exclusively off road)3285
 All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels; excl. dune buggies)3286
 All-terrain vehicles (more than 4 wheels; excl. dune buggies)3296
 All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not specified; excl. dune buggies)3287
 Dune buggies/beach buggies3288
 Go-carts3259
 Golf carts, motorized vehicle1213
 Motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels) **Do not report**
 Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)1744
 Utility vehicles5044
Also consider:
 Aircraft
 Hoverboards
 Personal watercraft, powered
 Scooters/skateboards, powered
 Snowmobiles
 Trains

Vehicles, toy (excl. riding toys)5021
Also consider:
 Riding toys

Vehicles, two-wheeled (unlicensed)*Choose among:*

Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles).....	5040
Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories	5033
Minibikes, powered	5035
Mopeds or power-assisted cycles	3215
Two-wheeled, <i>powered, off-road</i> vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes)	5036

Vending machines (excl. car washing machines)*Also consider:*

Car washing equipment

Venetian blinds*Use:* Window shades, venetian

blinds or indoor shutters	0638
---------------------------------	------

Vents*Use:* Ductwork for heating or

cooling systems (excl. flues)	0371
-------------------------------------	------

Vests

<i>Use:</i> Day wear.....	1645
---------------------------	------

Veterinary medicines*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns*

<i>to children under 5 years of age</i>	<u>1914</u>
---	-------------

VCR cassettes

<i>Use:</i> Recording tapes.....	0531
----------------------------------	------

VCRs (Video cassette recorders)*Use:* Video players and recorders

(excl. cameras).....	0576
----------------------	------

Vials

<i>Use:</i> Glass tubing or test tubes	1124
--	------

Vibrators*Use:* Massage devices or vibrators

(excl. shower attachments)	1610
----------------------------------	------

Video cameras*Use:* Photographic equipment

(excl. chemicals and projectors).....	0536
---------------------------------------	------

Video players and recorders

(excl. cameras)	0576
------------------------------	-------------

Video (VCR) cassettes

<i>Use:</i> Recording tapes.....	0531
----------------------------------	------

Video games*Use:* Computers (equipment and

electronic games).....	0557
------------------------	------

Viewers, slide

<i>Use:</i> Projectors.....	0549
-----------------------------	------

Vises or workshop clamps**Vitamins***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age**Choose among:*

Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)	<u>1927</u>
Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)	<u>1931</u>
Preparations containing iron salts	<u>1916</u>
Other drugs or medications.....	<u>1932</u>

Volleyball (activity/apparel/equipment).....**Voltage adapters***Use:* Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.

panelboards, receptacles or interrupters).....	4062
--	------

Voltage testers

<i>Use:</i> Electrical testing equipment.....	0815
---	------

W

Waders (boots)

Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. fishing knives)3223

Wading pools

Choose among:
Built-in swimming pools.....3251
Inflatable swimming pools
Use: Portable swimming pools5043
Portable swimming pools5043
If swimming pool only described as wading pool and
portability not known,
Use: Portable swimming pools5043

Waffle irons, electric0235

Wagons

Choose among:
Children's wagons1328
Hay/farm wagon Do not report
Horse-drawn wagon Do not report
Also consider:
Carts

Waist trainer/corset

Use: Day wear1645

Wake boarding

Use: Water skiing (activity/apparel/equipment) ..1264

Walkers

Choose among:
Baby walkers or jumpers1508
Crutches, canes or walkers Do not report

Walkie-talkies

Use: Amateur two-way radios..... 0545

Walking (for exercise)

Use: Exercise (activity and apparel *without*
equipment; incl. aerobics, stretching, walking,
jogging and running (excl. track and field)..... 3299

Walks or walkways, moving1891

Wall decorations

Use: Pictures, picture frames
or wall decorations0652

Wallets

Use: Clothing accessories.....1647

Walleyball

Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/
equipment)3235

Wallpaper1863

Wallpaper cleaners, chemical0970

Also consider:
Household cleaners

Wallpaper scrapers

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified0464

Wallpaper steamers0971

Wall plugs

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles4061

Walls

Choose among:
Ceilings and walls (interior part of
completed structure) 1884
Retaining walls Do not report
Also consider:
Wood panels or paneling

Wall-to-wall carpeting

Use: Room-sized, wall-to-wall or
outdoor carpeting (excl. runners)0613

Wardrobe

Use: Desks, dressers, bureaus,
chests, or buffets.....0604

Warmers

Choose among:
Bottle warmers 1510
Food warmers0221
Seat warmer
Use: Heating or cooling comfort
packs, non-electric 1741
Towel warmer
Use: Appliances, other or not stated0482
Wax/candle warmer
Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners....0974

Washcloths

Use: Towels or cloths.....0666

Washers (for plumbing, etc.)

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts..... 1819

Washers or sprayers, powered/pressure

Use: Sprayers, not elsewhere classified0888

Washes, mouth

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age
Use: Oral hygiene products.....2640

Washing machines*Choose among:*

Washing machines, other or not specified.....0140

Wringer washing machines0102

*If combination washer/dryer**Use:* Washing machines other
or not specified.....0140**Washtubs***Use:* Sinks (excl. faucets).....0648**Waste containers, trash baskets****or refuse bins0413****Watches1622****Water, hot.....1934****Water balloons***Use:* Balloons, toy1347**Water beads***Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified1381**Water coolers***Choose among:*

Drinking fountains0136

Air conditioners0381

Water fountains*Choose among:*Decorative water features, including
man-made ponds and fountains.....1466

Drinking fountains.....0136

Water guns*Use:* Other toy guns5006**Water heaters***Choose among:*Electric water heaters (excl.
immersion heaters).....0119

Faucet water heaters.....0236

Gas water heaters0118

Immersion water heaters, electric.....0242

Other water heaters.....0133

*If type of water heater is specifically identified
as a spa or pool water heater,**Use:* swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals,
diving boards, and swimming pool slides)3262*If type of water heater is not specifically identified,**Use:* Water heaters, not specified0134**Water irrigators, teeth Do not report****Water pipes***Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)0374**Water polo (activity/apparel/equipment)3276****Water purifiers (appliances)***Use:* Water softeners or

conditioners (appliances)0125

Water skiing (activity/apparel/equipment)1264**Water slides***Choose among:*Water slides, backyard/home
(not swimming pool slides)3294Water slides, public (stationary
amusement rides)3295

Water slides, not elsewhere classified3293

Also consider:

Swimming pool slides

Water softeners or conditioners**(appliances)0125****Water toys (excl. squeeze or squeaker
toys and inner tubes or similar
flotation equipment).....1365***Also consider:**Water balloons***Water trampolines, inflatable***Use:* Trampolines1233**Water tubing (activity/apparel/equipment).....3200****Water wings, rings or floats***Use:* Flotation toys (excl. official

life saving devices).....3279

Waterbeds or water pillows.....0662**Waterbed heaters***Use:* Waterbeds or water pillows.....0662**Watercraft, personal powered..... Do not report****Waterproofing compounds***Choose among:*

Caulking or spackling compounds.....0920

Waterproofing compounds (for fabric or clothing)

Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot
removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches

and dyes)0952

Water-cooled fans*Use:* Air conditioners0381**Wave pool***Use:* In ground swimming pools3251**Wax candles or paraffin***Use:* Candles, candlesticks and

other candle holders.....0463

Wax or candle warmers

Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners0974
 If candle is mentioned, code it as second product

Wax paper

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)1137

Wax removers, floor

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)0954

Waxers

Use: Floor buffers or waxers0113

Waxes

Choose among:
 Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners0978
 Floor waxes0904
 Furniture polishes or waxes0905

Weapons

Choose among:
 Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns)1237
 Guns or other firearms3224
 Guns, not specified3253
 Stun guns
 Use: Personal protection devices1619
 Toy weapons
 Choose among:
 Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns)1237
 Slingshots or sling-propelled toys1352
 Toy bows or arrows1338
 Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns5015
 Toy guns with projectiles1399
 Other toy guns5006
 Other toy weapons (nonprojectile)1389
 Other toy weapons (projectile)5001
 If type of gun is not specifically identified,
 Use: Toy guns, not specified1390
 If type of toy weapon is not specifically identified,
 Use: Toy weapons, not specified5007

Weather stripping

If weather stripping is being used as a construction material,
 Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified1876
 OtherwiseDo not report

Weaving loom

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)0569

Wedges

Use: Other unpowered garden tools1403

Weed cutters, trimmers

Choose among:
 Brushcutters, powered1463
 Manual lawn trimmers or edgers1450
 Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters)1464
 Powered string trimmers
 Use: Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters)1464
 If type of weed cutter is not specifically identified,
 Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified1447

Weed killers

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
 Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers1926

Weight lifting (activity/apparel/equipment)3265**Weight machine**

Use: Weight lifting (activity/apparel/equipment)3265

Welding equipment0896

Also consider:
 Cutting torches
 Soldering equipment

Welding tank

Use: Welding equipment0896

Wet suits

Consult entry for specific water sport.

Wheelbarrows or lawn carts1425**Wheelchair lift**

Choose among:
 Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators/hoists/jacks/forklifts/automotive lifts)1889
 If part of a motor vehicleDo not report

WheelchairsDo not report

Also consider:
 Mobility carts, electric

Wheelchairs, electricDo not report**Wheeled riding toys See: Riding toys****Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs(for indoor use)**

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)0611
 Also consider:
 Hot tubs or home spas
 Saunas

Whistles	
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified	1381
Wicker baskets	
Choose among:	
Plastic products, not elsewhere classified	1145
Wooden containers	1125
If type of wicker basket is not specifically identified, Use: Containers, not specified.....	1141
Wigs, falls or hairpieces	1605
Winches	
Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands	0814
Wind chime	
Use: Music boxes or chimes	1734
Wind sock	
Use: Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features	1465
Wind turbines (for residential power generation)	
Use: Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation	4084
Windbreakers	
Use: Outerwear	1646
Windows	
Choose among:	
Windows and window glass, other than storm windows.....	1894
Storm windows	1826
Also consider:	
Window sills or frames	
Window or door security barriers	
Plastic panels for doors or windows	
Window blinds	
Use: Window shades, venetian blinds, or indoor shutters	0638
Window fans	
Use: Fans.....	0380
Window film/tint/cling	
Choose among:	
Car window film/tint/cling Use: Automotive tools or accessories	0821
Home/unspecified window film/ting/cling Use: Other specified plastic products.....	1145
Window screens	1828
Window seat	
Use: Benches (excl. workbenches)	0687
Window or door security barriers	1888
Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters	0638
Window sills or frames	1870
Window wells	
Use: Window sills or frames	1870
Wind-powered heating systems	
Choose among:	
Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified.....	0393
Other water heaters	0133
Windshield wiper fluids	0967
Windsurfing	
Use: Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment)	1261
Windup or battery-operated toys	
If the specific type of toy is identified, use the code for that toy. Otherwise, Use: Toys, not specified	1395
Wine bottles	
Use: Glass alcoholic beverage bottles	1122
Wintergreen, oil of	
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds.....	1915
Wipes	
Baby wipes.....	Do not report
Personal hygiene wipes.....	Do not report
Make-up wipes	
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Cosmetics.....	1913
Sanitizing/cleaning wipes	
Use: General purpose household cleaners (excluding abrasives, ammonia, pine oil, and toilet bowl products).....	0954
Wire cutters	
Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches	0857
Wire or wiring systems	
Choose among:	
Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)	4062
Extension cords.....	0685
Cords, electrical, other or not specified	4081
If none of the above and wire is being used as a construction material, Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified	1876
Otherwise, use: Wire, not specified.....	0837

Woks*Choose among:*

Frying pans or skillets, electric0222

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure
cookers and canners).....0460*If type of wok is not specifically identified,**Use:* Cookware, not specified.....0466**Wood burning furnace***Use:* Furnaces, other or not specified.....0322**Wood burning kits**.....1362*Also consider:*

Toys (arts, crafts or kits)

Wood paneling and particleboard.....1885**Wood/deck sealant***Use:* Paints, varnishes or shellacs.....0960**Wood chippers/shredders***Use:* Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered..... 1433**Wood splitters***Use:* Log splitters.....1457**Wood-burning stoves***Use:* Coal or wood-burning stoves0367*Also consider:*

Grills

Stovepipes

Wooden containers1125**Wooden pencils***Use:* Pens and pencils.....1685**Work benches***Use:* Workshop furnishings0854**Work lights***Use:* Trouble lights or extension work lights0877**Workshop compounds or chemicals**.....0833*Also consider:*

Automotive chemicals

School laboratory chemicals

Other chemicals

Workshop furnishings0854**Workshop tools** See: **Specific tool***If the specified power workshop tool is not listed elsewhere, use:*

Other portable or stationary power tools0809

If the specified manual workshop tool is not listed elsewhere, use:

Other manual workshop tools.....0881

*If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool or if not specified if it is a powered or manual tool,**Use:* Tools, not specified0893**Workshop staplers***Use:* Heavy-duty workshop staplers.....0834**Worm probes***Use:* Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment;

excl. fishing knives)3223

Wrapper, candy or food*If paper,**Use:* Paper products (excl. bags,

cups, straws, and cardboard products1137

*If foil,**Use:* Aluminum foil wrapping products1139*If plastic or unknown,**Use:* Plastic wrapping products (excluding

plastic bags)1131

Wrapping paper for gifts*Use:* Paper products (excl. bags,

cups, straws, and cardboard products1137

Wrenches*Use:* Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches0857**Wrestling (activity/apparel/equipment)**1270**Wringer washing machines**.....0102**Wristwatches***Use:* Watches.....1622

Y

Yard equipment, decorative

Choose among:

- Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features..... **1465**
- Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains **1466**

Yard or garden tools

Consult entry for particular garden tool.

If the specified power garden tool is not listed elsewhere, use:

- Other power garden tools..... **1409**

If the specified manual garden tool is not listed elsewhere, use:

- Other unpowered garden tools..... **1403**

If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool or if not specified if it is a powered or manual tool,

- Use: Tools, not specified..... **0893**

Yardstick

- Use: Other manual workshop tools **0881**

Yarn

- Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... **1671**

Yoga (activity or apparel, without equipment)

- Use: Exercise (activity and apparel *without equipment*; incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field)..... **3299**

Yoga balls

- Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) **3277**

Yoga equipment

- Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) **3277**

Yogurt makers

- Use: Other cookware..... **0465**

Youth bed rails

- Use: Bed rails **4075**

Z

Zapper, bug

Use: Insect traps, powered..... 1460

Zip-open can openers

Use: Self-contained openers (e.g.,
openers on zip-top or pull-top cans)..... 1103

Also consider:

Key-opened containers

Zippers

If zipper is attached, use code for clothing or
product to which zipper is attached.

If zipper is unattached:

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins,
needles and sewing machine accessories)..... 1671

Zip lines

Use: Other playground equipment..... 3219

Zip ties

Use: Other specified plastic products..... 1145

Appendix A: NEISS Coding Sheet

NEISS Coding Sheet - CPSC Only

Treatment Date

--

--

--	--	--

Sheet ____ of ____

Month

Day

Year

Coder: _____

This document contains Privacy Act protected data or personally identifiable information. It should be treated as "For Official Use Only." Purposeful disclosures of this information can result in civil, criminal, or administrative penalties.

1.	Case Number										
BAC/BAL:											
Date of Birth	Age	Sex	Diag 1	Diag Other 1		Bdpt 1	Diag 2	Diag Other 2		Bdpt 2	Disp.
First Product	Second Product	Third Product	ETOH? y/n	Drugs? y/n	Intent	Loc	Fire	Occ	Hisp? y/n	Race	Race other
2.	Case Number										
BAC/BAL:											
Date of Birth	Age	Sex	Diag 1	Diag Other 1		Bdpt 1	Diag 2	Diag Other 2		Bdpt 2	Disp.
First Product	Second Product	Third Product	ETOH? y/n	Drugs? y/n	Intent	Loc	Fire	Occ	Hisp? y/n	Race	Race other
3.	Case Number										
BAC/BAL:											
Date of Birth	Age	Sex	Diag 1	Diag Other 1		Bdpt 1	Diag 2	Diag Other 2		Bdpt 2	Disp.
First Product	Second Product	Third Product	ETOH? y/n	Drugs? y/n	Intent	Loc	Fire	Occ	Hisp? y/n	Race	Race other
4.	Case Number										
BAC/BAL:											
Date of Birth	Age	Sex	Diag 1	Diag Other 1		Bdpt 1	Diag 2	Diag Other 2		Bdpt 2	Disp.
First Product	Second Product	Third Product	ETOH? y/n	Drugs? y/n	Intent	Loc	Fire	Occ	Hisp? y/n	Race	Race other

Appendix B: Injury Diagnosis Codes

<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>
Abscess		Burns	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71	Choose among:	
Abrasion	53	Chemical burn (incl. caustic burns)	49
Acromioclavicular (AC) joint separation		Electrical burn.....	46
Use: Strain or sprain.....	64	Friction burn	
Allergic reaction		Use: Contusions, abrasions.....	53
Choose among:		Radiation burn (incl. all cell damage	
Ingested or inhaled substance		by ultraviolet rays, X-rays, microwaves,	
Use: Poisoning	*68	lasers, radioactive materials).....	73
Rash (contact with substance)		Scald burn (from hot liquid or steam)	48
Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis	74	Thermal burn (from flames or hot surface)	51
Other (e.g., swelling, inflammation)		Burn, not specified	47
Use: Other/Not Stated	71	Bursitis	
Amnesia		Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Use: Other/Not Stated	71	Cauliflower ear (if no more specific diagnosis)	
Amputation	50	Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Anoxia	*65	Carbon monoxide (CO)	
Asphyxiation, asphyxia		inhalation or CO "poisoning"	
Use: Anoxia	*65	Use: Anoxia	*65
Aspirated foreign object	**42	Cardiac arrest	
Avulsion	72	Use: Other/Not Stated.....	*71
Avulsion of Tooth		Carpal Tunnel Syndrome	
Use: Dental injury	60	Use: Nerve Damage	61
Blunt head injury		Cartilage tear or injury	
Use: Internal organ injury	62	For joint tear or injury:	
Bruise (unless diagnosed as hematoma)		Use: Strain or sprain	64
Use: Contusions, abrasions	53	For other tear or injury (e.g., ear/nose/throat):	
		Use: Other/Not stated	71
		Cell damage	
		Use: Radiation burn	73
		Cellulitis	
		Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
		Choking	
		Use: Aspirated foreign object	**42
		Closed head injury	
		Use: Internal organ injury.....	62
		Concussion	52
		Conjunctivitis	74

<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>
Contact allergy (e.g. rash) <i>Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis</i>	74	Foreign object <i>Choose among:</i>	
Contusions, abrasions	53	Aspirated foreign object (thru nose)	**42
Crushing	54	Ingested foreign object (swallowed)	**41
Degloving injury <i>Use: Avulsion</i>	72	Foreign body	56
Dental injury	60	Fracture	57
Derangement, internal (knee) <i>Use: Dislocation</i>	55	Fracture of tooth <i>Use: Dental injury</i>	60
Derangement, internal (other than knee) <i>Choose among:</i>		Frostbite or frostnip <i>Use: Burns, not stated</i>	47
Strain or sprain	64	Gas, fume or vapor inhalation (excl. carbon monoxide and natural gas) <i>Use: Poisoning</i>	*68
Dislocation	55	“Golfer’s elbow” <i>Use: Strain or sprain</i>	64
Dermatitis, conjunctivitis	74	Gunshot wound <i>Select appropriate code for stated diagnosis</i> <i>(i.e., puncture, fracture, etc.)</i> <i>If only diagnosis is gunshot wound:</i> <i>Use: Other/Not Stated</i>	71
Diaper rash <i>Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis</i>	74	Hair tourniquet <i>Use: Foreign body</i>	56
Dislocation	55	Head trauma or injury , not otherwise diagnosed <i>Use: Internal organ injury</i>	62
Drowning or near drowning <i>Use: Submersion</i>	*69	Hematoma	58
Ecchymosis <i>Use: Contusions, abrasions</i>	53	Hematuria (rules for illness apply, unless there is an external cause)	62
Electric shock (<i>patient did not die</i>)	*67	Hemorrhage	66
Electrocution (<i>patient died</i>) <i>Use: Electric shock</i>	*67	Herniated disk <i>Use: Other/Not Stated</i>	71
Epicondylitis <i>Use: Strain or sprain</i>	64	Hives <i>Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis</i>	74
Epistaxis <i>Use: Hemorrhage</i>	66	Hyperextension <i>Use: Strain or sprain</i>	64
Esophageal abrasion <i>Use: Ingested foreign object</i>	**41	Hyphema <i>Use: Other/Not Stated</i>	71
Esophageal foreign body <i>Use: Ingested foreign object</i>	**41	Hypothermia <i>Use: Other/Not Stated</i>	71
Flash burn from welding <i>Use: Radiation burn</i>	73		

Diagnosis	Code
Infection	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Ingested foreign object (not soluble AND not poisonous)	**41
Inhalation	
Choose among:	
Carbon monoxide	
Use: Anoxia	*65
Gas, fumes or vapors	
Use: Poisoning	*68
Smoke	
Use: Anoxia	*65
Insect bite	
Select appropriate code for stated diagnosis (i.e., puncture, dermatitis, etc.)	
If only diagnosis is insect bite or sting:	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Internal derangement (knee)	
Use: Dislocation.....	55
Internal derangement (other than knee)	
Choose among:	
Strain or sprain	64
Dislocation	55
Internal organ injury	62
Laceration	59
“Mallet finger”	
Use: Strain or sprain.....	64
Meniscal injury	
Use: Strain or sprain.....	64
Muscle injury (if no more specific diagnosis)	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Muscle spasm	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Natural gas exposure	
Use: Anoxia	65
Nerve damage	61
Neuropathy	
Use: Nerve damage	61
Nursemaid’s elbow	
Use: Dislocation.....	55

Diagnosis	Code
Otitis	
Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Paresthesia	
Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Perforated eardrum	
Use: Internal organ injury.....	62
Poisoning	*68
Pulled or torn ligament, muscle or tendon	
Use: Strain or sprain	64
Puncture	63
Punctured eardrum	
Use: Puncture	63
Radiation injury	
Use: Radiation burn	73
Radiculopathy	
Use: Nerve damage	61
Rash	
Use: Dermatitis.....	74
If a drug/medicine systemic reaction	*68
Rhabdomyolysis	
Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Rotator cuff injury	
Use: Strain or sprain	64
Rotator cuff tendonitis	
Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Ruptured ligament, tendon, or muscle	
Use: Strain or sprain	64
Ruptured tympanic membrane	
Use: Internal organ injury.....	62
Sciatica	
Use: Nerve damage	61
Scleral hemorrhage	
Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Shock, electric	*67
Shoulder separation	
Use: Strain or sprain	64

<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>
Skin tear		Welding burn	
Use: Avulsion.....	72	Use: Radiation burn	73
Smoke inhalation		Whiplash	
Use: Anoxia	*65	Use: Strain or sprain	64
(Also enter FMV code)		Other injury diagnosis	
Soft tissue injury		Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Use: Contusions, abrasions	53	Injury diagnosis not stated	
Spasm		Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Use: Other/Not Stated	71		
Sprain or strain	64		
Strangulation			
Use: Anoxia	*65		
Subluxation			
Use: Dislocation.....	55		
If cervical subluxation	71		
Submersion (incl. drowning or near drowning).....	*69		
Suffocation			
Use: Anoxia	*65		
Swelling			
Use: Other/Not Stated	71		
Tendon injury			
Use: Strain or sprain.....	64		
Tendonitis			
Use: Other/Not Stated	71		
“Tennis elbow”			
Use: Strain or sprain.....	64		
Tooth fracture			
Use: Dental injury	60		
Torn ligament, muscle or tendon			
Use: Strain or sprain.....	64		
Torticollis			
Use: Other/Not Stated	71		
Trauma (except head trauma)			
Use: Other/Not Stated	71		
Urticaria			
Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis	74		

* Always use code 85 for body part.

** Always use code 0 for body part.

Appendix C: Body Part Codes

<u>Part of Body</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Part of Body</u>	<u>Code</u>
Abdomen		Cheek	
Above navel		Use: Face	76
Use: Upper trunk	31	Chest	
Below navel		Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
Use: Lower trunk	79	Chin	
If unspecified above or below navel		Use: Face	76
Use: Lower trunk	79	Clavicle	
Achilles tendon		Use: Shoulder	30
Use: Lower leg (excl. knee and ankle).....	36	Collarbone	
Adrenals/Adrenal gland		Use: Shoulder	30
Use: Upper trunk	31	Colon	
Ankle	37	Use: Lower trunk	79
Antecubital fossa		Conjunctiva	
Use: Elbow.....	32	Use: Eyeball	77
Anus		Coccyx	
Use: Lower trunk	79	Use: Lower trunk	79
Arm		Diaper rash	
Choose among:		Use: Lower trunk	79
Upper arm (humerus).....	80	Diaphragm	
Lower arm (ulna, radius)	33	Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
Elbow	32	Distal radius	
Wrist	34	Use: Wrist.....	34
If not specified, use Lower arm	33	Ear	94
Armpit (axilla)		Elbow	32
Use: Upper trunk	31	Esophagus	
Back		Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
Choose among:		Eyeball	77
Upper trunk (thoracic, mid-back).....	31	Eyebrow	
Lower trunk (lumbar)	79	Use: Face	76
Shoulder.....	30	Eyelid	
If not specified, use Upper trunk	31	Use: Face	76
Bladder		Face	76
Use: Lower trunk	79		
Brain			
Use: Head	75		
Buttocks			
Use: Lower trunk	79		
Calf			
Use: Lower leg.....	36		
Cervical			
Use: Neck	89		

Part of Body	Code
Femur Use: Upper leg.....	81
Femoral Neck Use: Lower trunk	79
Fibula Use: Lower leg.....	36
Finger	92
Flank or side Use: Lower trunk	79
Foot (metatarsal)	83
Forearm Use: Lower arm	33
Forehead Use: Face.....	76
Genitals Use: Pubic region	38
Groin Use: Lower trunk	79
Hand (metacarpal)	82
Hamstring Use: Upper leg (femur).....	81
Head (scalp, parietal, occipital)	75
Heart Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)	31
Heel Use: Foot	83
Hip Use: Lower trunk	79
Humerus Use: Upper arm	80
Intestine Use: Lower trunk	79
Jaw Use: Face.....	76
Kidney Use: Upper trunk	31
Knee (patella)	35

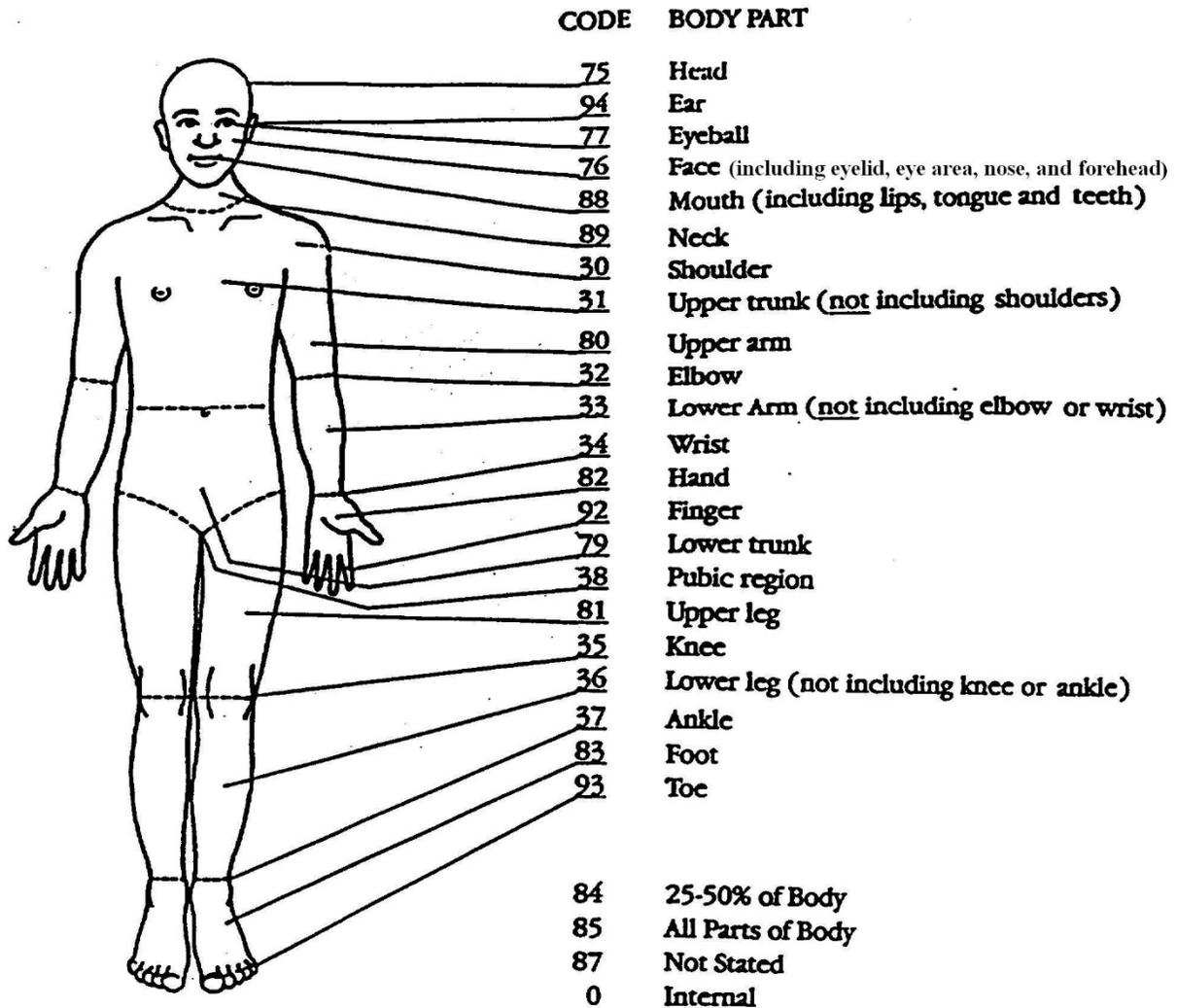
Part of Body	Code
Knuckles Choose among: Finger	92
Hand	82
Lap (if no other information available) Use: Upper leg (femur)	81
Leg Choose among: Upper leg (femur)	81
Lower leg (fibula, tibia)	36
Knee	35
Ankle.....	37
If not specified, use Lower leg	36
Lip Use: Mouth	88
Liver Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
Lower arm (ulna).....	33
Lower leg (fibula, tibia) (excl. ankle and knee).....	36
Lower trunk (lumbar vertebrae)	79
Lumbar Use: Lower trunk	79
Lung Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
Mandible (jaw) Use: Face	76
Metacarpal (hand).....	82
Metatarsal (foot)	83
Mouth	88
Neck (C-spine).....	89
Nose Use: Face	76
Pancreas Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
Patella (knee) Use: Knee.....	35

Part of Body	Code	Part of Body	Code
Pelvis		Sternum	
Use: Lower trunk	79	Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
Periorbital/eyelid		Stomach	
Use: Face.....	76	Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
Pubic region	38	Talus	
Phalanges/phalanx of the foot		Use: Ankle	37
Use: Toe	93	Teeth	
Phalanges/phalanx of the hand		Use: Mouth	88
Use: Finger	92	Thoracic	
Radius		Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
Use: Lower arm (excl. elbow or wrist).....	33	Thigh	
Radius, distal		Use: Upper leg	81
Use: Wrist	34	Throat	
Radial head		Use: Neck.....	89
Use: Elbow.....	32	Tibia	
Rectum		Use: Lower leg	36
Use: Lower trunk	79	Tibial plateau	
Rib		Use: Kne.....	35
Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)	31	Toe (phalanges)	93
Sacrum		Tongue	
Use: Lower trunk	79	Use: Mouth	88
Scalp		Tonsil	
Use: Head.....	75	Use: Mouth	88
Scapula		Torso (unspecified area)	
Use: Shoulder	30	Use: Upper trunk	31
Sciatica (unless another body part is specifically stated)		Trachea	
Use: Lower trunk	79	Use: Neck.....	89
Shin		Trapezius	
Use: Lower leg (excl. ankle and knee).....	36	Use: Shoulder	30
Shoulder	30	Trochanter	
Spine		Use: Upper leg	81
Choose among:		Trunk	
Upper trunk (thoracic).....	31	Choose among:	
Lower trunk (lumbar)	79	Upper trunk (thoracic)	31
Neck (cervical)	89	Lower trunk (lumbar).....	79
If not specified, use Upper trunk	31	If not specified, use Upper trunk.....	79
Spleen		Ulna	
Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)	31	Use: Lower arm.....	33

Part of Body	Code
Uvula	
<i>Use:</i> Mouth.....	88
Upper arm (humerus)	80
Upper leg (femur)	81
Upper trunk (thoracic) (excl. shoulders)	31
Vagina	
<i>Use:</i> Pubic region	38
Wrist	34

All parts of body	85
25% - 50% of body	84
Over 50% of body	
<i>Use:</i> All parts of body	85
Body part not stated	87

Appendix D: NEISS Body Part Diagram



INJURY DIAGNOSIS CODE SUMMARY

<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>
Amputation.....	50	Dermatitis, Conjunctivitis.....	74
*Anoxia.....	65	Dislocation.....	55
†Aspirated Foreign Object.....	42	*Electric Shock.....	67
Avulsion.....	72	Foreign Body.....	56
Burns, scald (from hot liquids or steam).....	48	Fracture.....	57
Burns, thermal (from flames or hot surface).....	51	Hematoma.....	58
Burns, chemical (caustics, etc.).....	49	Hemorrhage.....	66
Burns, radiation (includes all cell damage by ultraviolet light, X-rays, microwaves, laser beams, radioactive materials, etc.).....	73	†Ingested Foreign Object.....	41
Burns, electrical.....	46	Internal Organ Injury.....	62
Burns, not specified.....	47	Laceration.....	59
Concussions.....	52	Nerve Damage.....	61
Contusions, Abrasions.....	53	*Poisoning.....	68
Crushing.....	54	Puncture.....	63
Dental Injury.....	60	Strain or Sprain.....	64
		*Submersion (including Drowning).....	69
		Other/Not Stated.....	71

*Code 85 should always be used for body part
 †Code 0 should always be used for body part

Appendix E: Summary of Other Codes

Age

Code in months (preceded by the number 2) if patient is less than 2 years old. Code in years if patient is 2 years old or more.

- 201 = less than 8 weeks
- 206 = 6 months
- 218 = 18 months
- 002 = 2 years
- 022 = 22 years
- 045 = 45 years
- 078 = 78 years
- 102 = 102 years
- 000 = not recorded

Greater than 115 years, see guidance in introduction section of coding manual.

Gender

- 1 = Male
- 2 = Female
- 0 = Not recorded

Injury Diagnosis

See Appendices B and D

Body Part Affected

See Appendices C and D

Disposition

- 1 = Treated and released or examined and released without treatment
- 2 = Treated and transferred to another hospital
- 4 = Treated and admitted for hospitalization (within same facility)
- 5 = Held for observation
- 6 = Left without being seen/Left against medical advice (AMA)
- 8 = Fatality, including DOA, died in the ED, brain dead
- 9 = Not recorded

Product Codes

See alphabetic product code list.

Injury Intent

- 1 = Assault / intentional injury inflicted by one person on another person
- 2 = Self-inflicted injury (confirmed or suspected)
- 3 = Injury related to legal intervention / law enforcement activities
- 0 = Unintentional (accidental) injury or injury intent not determined / not recorded

Locale of Accident

- 1 = Home
- 2 = Farm/ranch
- 4 = Street or highway
- 5 = Other public property
- 6 = Mobile/Manufactured home
- 7 = Industrial
- 8 = School/Daycare
- 9 = Place of recreation or sports
- 0 = Not recorded

Fire Involvement

- 1 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attended
- 2 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. did not attend
- 3 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attendance is not recorded
- 0 = No fire involvement or fire involvement not recorded

Occupational or Work-related

- 1 = Work-related; occurred on the job (excluding active military duty)
- 2 = Not work-related; did not occur on the job
- 3 = Work-related; active military duty
- 0 = Not recorded

Race

- 1 = White
- 2 = Black/African American
- 4 = Asian
- 5 = American Indian/Alaska Native
- 6 = Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander
- 3 = Other
- 0 = Not stated in ER record

Appendix F: Incident Locale Codes

To show where the incident happened, use one of the codes given below:

Incident Locale	Code
Home	1
Farm/Ranch	2
Street or highway	4
Other public property	5
Manufactured (mobile) home	6
Industrial place	7
School	8
Place of recreation or sports	9
Not recorded	0

Some examples of specific incident sites covered under each NEISS incident locale code follow:

HOME (house, townhouse, apartment, etc.) – CODE 1:

Locale Code 1 Includes:

- Patient's own home
- Someone else's home
- Rooms inside a home
- Porch or patio of a home
- Yard or garden of a home
- Garage or driveway of a home
- Foster home
- Sidewalk of a house
- Farmhouse

(Excludes manufactured/mobile home)

FARM/RANCH – CODE 2:

Locale Code 2 Includes:

- Land, pasture, farm
- Barn or other outbuilding

Locale Code 2 Excludes:

- Farmhouse or driveway, yard, garden, etc., immediately surrounding a farmhouse (See code for Home.)

STREET OR HIGHWAY – CODE 4:

Locale Code 4 Includes:

- Highway
- Alley
- Road (paved, unpaved, etc.)
- Public thoroughfare of any kind

OTHER PUBLIC PROPERTY – CODE 5:

Locale Code 5 Includes:

- Store
- Office building
- Restaurant
- Church
- Hotel or motel
- Casino
- Hospital, nursing home, other medical facility
- Adult day care facility
- Fraternity/Sorority house
- Theater
- Sidewalk (excl. sidewalk of a house)
- Parking lots/Parking garages
- Other public property
- Condo/apartment common/public areas

MANUFACTURED (MOBILE) HOME – CODE 6:

Code only for location, not as product

INDUSTRIAL PLACE – CODE 7:

Locale Code 7 Includes:

- Factory
- Railway yard
- Oil field
- Warehouse
- Loading platform of factory or store
- Construction site

SCHOOL – CODE 8:

Locale Code 8 Includes:

- children's day care facilities (including "in home" daycare)
- all types of schools, including: nursery, elementary, middle school, high school, college, business school, etc.

PLACE OF RECREATION OR SPORTS – CODE 9:

Locale Code 9 Includes:

- Bowling alley
- Amusement park
- Sports fields or stadiums
- Lake, mountain, or beach resort
- Park, beach, or recreation area (including water)

NOT RECORDED – CODE 0:

Locale Code 0 Includes:

- locale not stated on emergency department record

Appendix G: NEISS Race Codes

Below you will find a listing of entries (including countries of origin) which may be found in the emergency department record assigned to the appropriate race category. If the race is stated as “White”, “Black”, “Asian”, etc., code race to the appropriate category. If only the country/region of origin is stated, use these guidelines to select the appropriate race category.

Race Code 1 = White

Albanian	European	Lebanese	Romanian
Arab	French	Lithuanian	Russian
Armenian	Georgia	Mediterranean	Saudi Arabian
Assyrian	German	Middle Eastern	Scandinavian
Australian	Greek	Montenegro	Scotland
Austrian	Holland	Near Easterner	Serbian
Bosnian	Hungary	Netherlands	Slovakian
Cajun	Iranian	New Zealand	Swedish
Canadian	Iraqi	North African	Switzerland
Caucasian	Irish	Norwegian	Syrian
Cyprus	Israeli	Palestinian	Turkish
Dutch	Italian	Persian	Ukrainian
Egyptian	Jordan	Polish	United Arab Emirates
English	Kuwait	Portuguese	White

Race Code 2 = Black/African American

African American	Ethiopian	Negro	Trinidad
Afro-American	Fulani	Nigerian	Ugandan
Bahamian	Haitian	Nigritian	West African
Barbadian	Jamaican	Somalia	West Indies
Black	Kenya	South African	West Indian
Botswana	Liberian	Sudanese	Zaire
East Africa	Namibian	Tobago	

Race Code 4 = Asian

Asian	East Indian	Iwo Jiman	Oriental
Asian American	Eurasian	Japanese	Pakistani
Asian Pacific	Filipino	Korean	Punjabi
Asiatic	Guyana	Laotian	Singapore
Bangladesh	Hindu	Malaysian	Sri Lanka
Burma	Hmong	Maldivian	Taiwan
Cambodian	Hong Kong	Mongolian	Thailand
Cantonese	India	Myanmar	Vietnamese
Chinese	Indian* [from India]	Nepalese	
East Asian	Indonesian	Okinawan	

Race Code 5 = American Indian/Alaska Native

Alaskan American	American Indian	Indian Alaskan	Iroquois
Alaskan Indian	Indian* [from N. America]	Inuit	Native American

Race Code 6 = Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander

Chamorro	Marshallese	Pacific Islander	Tahitian
Fijian	Micronesian	Polynesian	Tokelauan
Guam	Palauan	Samoan	Tongan
Hawaiian	Papa New Guinean	South Pacific	

Race Code 3 = Other

Biracial	Creole	Mixed	Mulatto
Combination	Interracial	More than 1 race	Multiracial

Race Code 0 = Not Stated in ED Record

*If the record states “Indian” and the state is AZ, CA, MT, NM, OK, WY, and there is no other information on the record regarding the patient’s race, then it is categorized as American Indian/Alaska Native. For all other states it is categorized as Asian.

Appendix H: Numerical Listing of NEISS Product Codes

Code	Product Title
0102	Wringer washing machines
0106	Electric clothes dryers without washers
0107	Gas clothes dryers without washers
0110	Electric heating pads
0112	Sewing machines or accessories
0113	Floor buffers or waxers
0114	Rug shampooers
0115	Vacuum cleaners
0116	Electric brooms
0118	Gas water heaters
0119	Electric water heaters (excluding immersion heaters)
0125	Water softeners or conditioners (appliances)
0127	Clothes dryers, not specified
0131	Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings
0132	Electric blankets or sheets
0133	Other water heaters
0134	Water heaters, not specified
0136	Drinking fountains
0137	Automatic doors or door openers (excluding garage doors)
0138	Automatic garage doors or door openers
0139	Incinerators
0140	Washing machines, other or not specified
0212	Electric corn poppers
0213	Electric can openers
0214	Dishwashers
0215	Electric blenders
0216	Electric counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens
0217	Electric coffee makers or teapots
0218	Electric or battery-powered knives
0219	Electric deep fryers
0221	Food warmers
0222	Electric frying pans and skillets
0223	Electric griddles
0224	Hot plates
0227	Ice makers (separate from refrigerators)
0231	Electric mixers
0232	Electric scissors
0234	Toasters (excluding toaster ovens)
0235	Electric waffle irons
0236	Faucet water heaters
0237	Garbage disposers
0240	Electric knife sharpeners
0241	Rotisseries
0242	Electric immersion water heaters
0252	Trash compactors
0255	Clothes steamers
0263	Freezers (separate from refrigerators)

Code	Product Title
0264	Microwave ovens
0268	Slow cookers
0269	Electric kettles or hot pots
0270	Ice crushers
0271	Juicers
0274	Ice cream makers
0275	Food processors
0276	Refrigerators
0277	Clothing irons
0278	Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens)
0279	Gas ranges or ovens
0280	Other ranges or ovens
0281	Ranges or ovens, not specified
0304	Humidifiers
0305	Vaporizers
0306	Dehumidifiers
0307	Air purifiers
0308	Boilers
0309	Coal furnaces
0310	Gas furnaces (excluding floor furnaces)
0311	Oil furnaces (excluding floor furnaces)
0312	Electric baseboard heaters
0316	Wood burning fireplaces, factory built
0318	Electric furnaces (excluding floor furnaces)
0322	Furnaces, other or not specified
0334	Gas-burning fireplaces, factory built
0336	Built-in fireplaces
0340	Thermostats (for heating or cooling systems)
0342	Fireplaces, not specified
0346	Electric fireplaces, factory built
0348	Portable electric heaters
0365	Heat pumps
0367	Coal or wood-burning stoves
0371	Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excluding flues)
0372	Brick, stone or masonry chimneys
0373	Metal chimneys, stovepipes or flues
0374	Pipes (excluding smoking pipes)
0378	Chimneys, not specified
0379	Radiators (excluding vehicle radiators)
0380	Fans
0381	Air conditioners
0384	Floor furnaces (built into floor)
0388	Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified
0390	Heat tapes, electric
0391	Portable gas or LP heaters
0392	Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified
0393	Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified
0394	Outdoor patio heaters or firepits (manufactured)
0399	Kerosene or oil heaters
0401	Nonelectric can openers

Code	Product Title
0405	Unpowered coffee makers or teapots
0408	Ironing boards or covers
0412	Pressure cookers or canners
0413	Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins
0416	Corkscrews
0417	Flatware (excluding knives)
0419	Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers
0420	Manual scissors
0421	Nonelectric knife sharpeners
0422	Bottle openers
0427	Ice picks
0428	Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified
0429	Food skewers
0431	Toothpicks or hor d'oeuvres picks
0432	Trays (excluding food warmers)
0434	Doorstops
0435	Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excluding plastic products)
0436	Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads
0438	Laundry baskets
0443	Drinking straws
0444	Knife sharpeners, not specified
0450	Scissors, not specified
0452	Coffee makers or teapots, not specified
0453	Can openers, not specified
0460	Metal cookware (nonelectric; excluding pressure cookers and canners)
0461	Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric)
0462	Chafing dishes or fondue pots
0463	Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders
0464	Knives, not elsewhere classified
0465	Other cookware
0466	Cookware, not specified
0469	Slicers and choppers
0471	Food grinders
0474	Tableware and accessories (excluding drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)
0477	Thermometers (excluding medical thermometers)
0478	Drinking glasses, cups, and mugs
0480	Manual cleaning equipment (excluding buckets or pails)
0481	Bread making machines
0482	Appliances, other or not specified
0519	Television tables or stands
0529	Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses
0530	Phonograph records
0531	Recording tapes
0532	Glass bottle cutting equipment
0533	Lapidary equipment
0536	Photographic equipment (excluding chemicals and projectors)
0545	Amateur two-way radios
0546	Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excluding self-contained units)
0547	Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified
0549	Projectors

Code	Product Title
0550	Telephones or telephone accessories
0552	Antennas, not specified
0555	Radios (self-contained units; excluding two-way radios)
0556	Tape recorders or players (self-contained units)
0557	Computers (equipment and electronic games)
0558	Indoor antennas (separate)
0559	Radios, not specified
0561	Outdoor antennas (separate)
0562	Laser pointers
0563	Record players (self-contained units)
0565	Musical instruments, electric or battery operated
0566	Musical instruments, not electric or not battery operated or not specified
0567	Coaxial Cable
0569	Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)
0571	Business and office machines
0572	Televisions
0573	Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment
0574	Remote control, universal or not stated (excl. remote controls for toys)
0575	Compact disks (CDs) and DVDs
0576	Video players and recorders (excl. cameras)
0604	Desks, dressers, chests, bureaus, or buffets
0606	Generators or power plants
0609	Glass bathtub or shower enclosures
0610	Nonglass bathtub or shower enclosures
0611	Bathtubs or showers (including fixtures or accessories; excluding enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)
0612	Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excluding bathtub mats)
0613	Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excluding runners)
0617	Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic)
0618	Stepladders (excluding step stools)
0620	Step stools
0623	Butane or LP gas meters
0627	Light bulbs (excluding Christmas tree light bulbs)
0628	Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps or other attached light fixtures
0638	Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters
0639	Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns
0648	Sinks (excluding faucets)
0649	Toilets
0650	Slipcovers
0651	Table linens
0652	Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations
0653	Artificial flowers or plants
0654	Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns
0657	Towel racks or bars
0661	Bunk beds
0662	Waterbeds or water pillows
0663	Fireplace equipment
0666	Towels or cloths
0667	Bedspreads, throws or comforters
0669	Clothespins
0670	Chair, recliner

Code	Product Title
0671	Chair, rocking
0672	Laundry hampers
0676	Rugs or carpets, not specified
0679	Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches
0680	Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds
0685	Extension cords
0687	Benches (excluding work benches)
0689	Blankets, not specified
0692	Magazine racks or book ends
0693	Footlockers
0698	Hot tubs or home spas
0699	Faucets or spigots
0701	Fire extinguishers
0702	Fire or smoke alarms
0704	Burglar alarms
0706	Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or other grounding devices
0707	Padlocks, chain locks or other locks
0709	Safes
0710	Electric timers
0711	Fire escape devices (excluding ladders)
0712	Carbon monoxide detectors
0713	Fire sprinklers
0803	Power sanders
0804	Power routers
0805	Power lathes
0807	Power jointers
0808	Power shapers
0809	Other portable or stationary power tools
0814	Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands
0815	Electrical testing equipment
0819	Electric motors (separate)
0820	Internal combustion engines (nonvehicular)
0821	Automotive tools or accessories
0823	Air compressors (separate)
0827	Hammers
0828	Screwdrivers
0829	Manual drills
0830	Hand saws
0832	Portable circular power saws
0833	Workshop compounds or chemicals
0834	Heavy-duty workshop staplers
0835	Toolboxes or tool kits (excluding tools)
0836	Knives with replaceable blades
0837	Wire, not specified
0841	Bench or table saws
0842	Band saws
0843	Radial arm saws
0845	Saws, not specified
0847	Drills, not specified
0852	Rope or string (excluding mountain climbing or jump ropes and kite strings)

Code	Product Title
0854	Workshop furnishings
0855	Portable power drills and accessories
0856	Stationary power drills and accessories
0857	Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches
0858	Reamers
0859	Soldering equipment, not specified
0862	Manual filing or sanding tools
0864	Sabre saws
0866	Electric soldering equipment
0868	Nonelectric soldering equipment
0869	Glue guns
0870	Awls, chisels or planes
0871	Power drills or accessories, not specified
0874	Cutting torches
0875	Jigsaws
0877	Trouble lights or extension work lights
0878	Levels
0879	Vises or workshop clamps
0880	Drain snakes
0881	Other manual workshop tools
0882	Nail guns or stud drivers
0883	Battery chargers/adapters
0884	Batteries
0885	Chains, not elsewhere classified
0886	Stretch cords or stretch straps
0887	Painting equipment, powered (including sprayers, rollers or brushes)
0888	Sprayers, not elsewhere classified
0890	Torches, not specified
0893	Tools, not specified
0894	Hacksaws
0895	Power saws, other or not specified
0896	Welding equipment
0897	Power workshop grinders, buffers or polishers
0898	Manual workshop grinders, buffers or polishers
0899	Workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers, not specified
0904	Floor waxes
0905	Furniture polishes or waxes
0908	Paint or varnish thinners (excluding turpentine)
0909	Adhesives (excluding tapes)
0910	Gasoline
0913	Lubricants
0914	Dry ice
0915	Methyl alcohol
0917	Charcoal
0920	Caulking or spackling compounds
0921	Chemicals, not elsewhere classified
0925	Paintbrushes or rollers, manual
0926	Photographic chemicals
0927	Tapes (with adhesive surfaces)
0929	Drain cleaners

Code	Product Title
0930	Ammonia, household
0931	Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives
0932	Shoe polishes
0933	Turpentine
0934	Dishwasher detergents
0936	Acids (excluding drain cleaners and battery acids)
0937	Rust removers
0938	Swimming pool chemicals
0940	Lighter fluids
0941	Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots
0942	Oven cleaners
0945	Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations
0949	Laundry soaps or detergents
0951	Toilet bowl products
0952	Fabric treatment products (excluding spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes)
0953	Abrasive cleaners
0954	General purpose household cleaners (excluding abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)
0955	Automotive chemicals (excluding antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)
0956	Bleaches (noncosmetic)
0957	Dyes (noncosmetic)
0958	Other polishes
0959	Polishes, not specified
0960	Paints, varnishes or shellacs
0961	Rust preventatives
0962	Diesel fuels
0963	Kerosene
0964	Lamp oils
0965	Fuel oils, not specified
0966	Antifreeze
0967	Windshield wiper fluids
0968	Caustics (excluding lye)
0969	Lye
0970	Wallpaper cleaners (chemical)
0971	Wallpaper steamers
0972	Paint or varnish removers, paintbrush cleaners (excluding turpentine)
0973	Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners
0974	Solid room deodorizers or fresheners
0975	Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified
0976	Detergents, not specified
0977	Spot removers or cleaning fluids
0978	Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners
0979	Dishwashing liquid
0980	Fuel storage tanks (excluding propane, LP and butane tanks)
0981	Gasoline cans
0982	School laboratory chemicals
0983	Soaps (excluding laundry soaps or detergents)
0984	Solvents, other or not specified
1023	Fertilizers, not specified
1053	Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excluding pesticides)
1062	Tractors, other or not specified

Code	Product Title
1102	Vacuum containers
1103	Self-contained openers (e.g., zip-top or pull-top cans)
1107	Other containers (excluding vacuum or pressurized containers)
1112	Metal containers (excluding aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)
1114	Cardboard products
1116	Containers with key openers
1120	Glass soft drink bottles
1122	Glass alcoholic beverage bottles
1123	Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excluding bottles and jars)
1124	Glass tubing or test tubes
1125	Wooden containers
1127	Nonglass bottles or jars (excluding baby bottles)
1128	Paper bags
1130	Plastic bags
1131	Plastic wrapping products (excluding plastic bags)
1133	Aerosol containers
1134	Other glass bottles or jars
1135	Bottles or jars, not specified
1136	Canning jars
1137	Paper products (excluding bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)
1138	Pressurized containers (nonaerosol; excluding alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans)
1139	Aluminum foil wrapping products
1140	Glass bottles or jars, not specified
1141	Containers, not specified
1143	Buckets or pails
1144	Bags, not elsewhere classified
1145	Other specified plastic products
1200	Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified
1205	Basketball (activity, apparel or equipment)
1206	Bowling (activity, apparel or equipment)
1207	Boxing (activity, apparel or equipment)
1208	Croquet (activity, apparel or equipment)
1211	Football (activity, apparel or equipment)
1212	Golf (activity, apparel or equipment)
1213	Golf carts, motorized vehicle
1215	Lacrosse (activity, apparel or equipment)
1217	Sleds
1233	Trampolines
1234	Treehouses or playhouses
1235	Archery (activity, apparel or equipment)
1237	Gas, air or spring-operated guns (including BB guns)
1239	Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment)
1240	Aquariums or accessories
1242	Slides or sliding boards (excluding swimming pool slides)
1243	Seesaws or teeterboards
1244	Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus
1257	Horseshoes (activity, apparel or equipment)
1258	Mountain climbing (activity, apparel or equipment)
1260	Billiards or pool (activity, apparel or equipment)
1261	Surfing (activity, apparel or equipment)

Code	Product Title
1264	Water skiing (activity, apparel or equipment)
1266	Volleyball (activity, apparel or equipment)
1267	Soccer (activity, apparel or equipment)
1269	Table tennis (activity, apparel or equipment)
1270	Wrestling (activity, apparel or equipment)
1271	Batons
1272	Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding trampolines)
1273	Toboggans
1274	Snow disks
1275	Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment)
1276	Tetherball (activity, apparel or equipment)
1277	Swimming pool slides
1278	Diving or diving boards
1279	Ice hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)
1282	Handball (activity, apparel or equipment)
1283	Unicycles
1284	Swimming pools, not specified
1290	Snowmobiles (activity, apparel or equipment)
1293	Amusement attractions (including rides)
1294	Bleachers
1295	Field hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)
1299	Snow tubing (activity, apparel or equipment)
1301	Tricycles (children's)
1309	Kites or kite string
1310	Pogo sticks
1313	Fireworks
1314	Rocketry sets
1319	Metal or plastic molding sets
1322	Children's play tents, play tunnels or other enclosures
1325	Inflatable toys (excluding balls & balloons)
1326	Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys
1327	Nonwheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses, etc.)
1328	Wagons (children's)
1329	Scooters, unpowered
1330	Powered riding toys
1333	Skateboards
1338	Toy bows or arrows
1342	Costumes or masks
1344	Toy musical instruments
1345	Building sets
1346	Clacker balls
1347	Balloons (toy)
1349	Stilts
1350	Squeeze or squeaker toys
1352	Slingshots or sling-propelled toys
1353	Toy boxes or chests
1354	Marbles
1362	Woodburning kits
1365	Water toys (excluding squeeze or squeaker toys and inner tubes or similar flotation equipment)
1376	Molding compounds

Code	Product Title
1381	Toys, not elsewhere classified
1389	Other toy weapons (nonprojectile)
1390	Toy guns, not specified
1392	Toy sports equipment
1393	Chemistry sets or science kits
1394	Dolls, plush toys, and action figures
1395	Toys, not specified
1398	Wheeled riding toys, unpowered (excluding bicycles and tricycles)
1399	Toy guns with projectiles
1401	Power lawn mowers, not specified
1402	Manual push mowers (unpowered)
1403	Other unpowered garden tools
1405	Garden tractors
1406	Snow throwers/blowers
1407	Garden sprayers
1408	Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment)
1409	Other power garden tools
1411	Chain saws
1413	Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excluding plant stands, tools, hoses, sprayers and chemicals)
1414	Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers
1415	Manual snow or ice removal tools
1422	Riding power lawn mowers
1425	Wheelbarrows or lawn carts
1426	Hatchets or axes
1427	Power hedge trimmers
1430	Seed and fertilizer spreaders
1431	Grass and leaf catchers (attachments for lawn mowers)
1432	Animal traps
1433	Power leaf mulchers and grinders
1439	Lawn mowers, not specified
1441	Lawn vacuums
1445	Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants
1447	Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified
1448	Rotary power lawn mowers (walk-behind)
1449	Manual hedge trimmers
1450	Manual lawn trimmers or edgers
1452	Outdoor electric lighting equipment
1453	Other manual pruning or trimming equipment
1454	Other power pruning or trimming equipment
1455	Manual pruning or trimming equipment, not specified
1456	Power pruning or trimming equipment, not specified
1457	Log splitters
1460	Insect traps, powered
1461	Leaf blowers
1462	Pumps, not elsewhere classified
1463	Brushcutters, powered
1464	Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excluding brushcutters)
1465	Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features
1466	Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains
1502	Baby changing tables

Code	Product Title
1505	Baby carriages
1506	Baby gates or barriers
1508	Baby walkers or jumpers
1509	Baby bottles or nipples
1510	Bottle warmers
1511	Sterilizers (home use)
1512	Diapers
1513	Playpens and play yards
1515	Baby scales
1517	Baby rattles
1519	Car seats (for infants or children)
1520	Baby exercisers
1522	Baby strollers
1524	Baby harnesses
1525	Pacifiers or teething rings
1526	Crib mobiles or crib gyms
1528	Diaper pails
1529	Portable cribs
1531	Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted)
1533	Night-lights
1535	Potty chairs or training seats (for children)
1537	Bassinets or cradles
1539	Shoelace fasteners (for infants)
1542	Baby mattresses or pads
1543	Cribs, nonportable
1544	Baby baths or bathinettes
1545	Cribs, not specified
1548	Baby carriers, not specified
1549	Other baby carriers
1550	Infant and toddler play centers (excluding jumpers, bouncers, and exercisers)
1551	Diaper fasteners (excluding safety pins)
1553	Portable baby swings (for home use)
1554	Safety pins
1555	High chairs
1556	Attachable high chairs (including booster seats)
1557	Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys)
1558	Baby bouncer seats (excl jumpers)
1560	Baby slings and wraps
1561	Framed baby carriers (carried on the back)
1562	Other soft baby carriers
1602	Hair dryers
1604	Cigarette or pipe lighters
1605	Wigs, falls or hairpieces
1607	Eye protection devices
1610	Massage devices or vibrators (excluding shower attachments)
1612	Saunas
1613	Electric shoe polishers
1615	Footwear
1616	Jewelry (excluding watches)
1617	Ear protection devices

Code	Product Title
1618	Respiratory protection devices
1619	Personal protection devices
1622	Watches
1623	Luggage (excluding foot lockers)
1625	Lighted make-up mirrors
1634	Heat or infrared lamps
1637	Electric combs
1638	Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered
1641	Clothes brushes
1643	Keys, key rings or key chains
1644	Nightwear
1645	Day wear
1646	Outerwear
1647	Clothing accessories
1650	Desk supplies (excluding pens and pencils)
1651	Combs, not specified
1654	Paper cutters
1658	Clothing, not specified
1659	Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics)
1660	Umbrellas
1661	Nonelectric razors or shavers
1662	Hair grooming equipment or accessories, not specified
1664	Electric razors or shavers
1667	Razors or shavers, not specified
1669	Pins and needles (excluding safety pins and knitting needles)
1671	Sewing basket articles (excluding scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)
1677	Other clothing
1678	Bath or facial cleansing brushes
1679	Grocery or shopping carts
1680	Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers
1682	Hair curlers, curling irons, clips & hairpins
1683	Hair clippers and trimmers
1684	Carts, other or not specified
1685	Pens and pencils
1686	Coins
1687	Lighters, not specified
1688	Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro torches)
1689	Electric multi-purpose lighters
1690	Multi-purpose lighters, not specified
1701	Artificial Christmas trees
1711	Christmas tree lights
1712	Christmas tree stands or supports
1714	Seasonal decorations (excluding Christmas decorations)
1715	Pet supplies (excluding foods and medicines)
1718	Flares
1719	Lunch boxes or pails
1720	Party favors
1726	Lockers
1728	Matchbooks
1729	Christmas decorations (nonelectric)

Code	Product Title
1730	Wooden matches
1731	Matches, not specified
1733	Vending machines (excluding car washing machines)
1734	Music boxes or chimes
1735	Coin-operated car washing equipment
1736	Electric Christmas decorations (excluding Christmas tree lights)
1738	Public equipment, not elsewhere classified (including conveyor belts, signs)
1739	Ashtrays, electric or battery operated
1740	Ashtrays, not electric or not battery operated or not specified
1741	Tarpaulins
1742	Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)
1744	Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)
1803	Thermal or sound insulation materials
1807	Floors or flooring materials
1808	Outdoor awnings or shutters
1812	Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or run-off pipes
1816	Scaffolding
1817	Porches, balconies, open-side floors or floor openings
1818	Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks
1819	Nails, screws, carpet tacks or thumbtacks -> Nails, screws, tacks or bolts
1820	Cabinet or door hardware
1821	Clotheslines or clothes drying racks (excluding poles)
1826	Storm windows
1828	Window screens
1829	Handrails, railings or banisters
1840	Pull-down or folding stairs
1842	Stairs or steps (excluding pull-down and folding stairs)
1843	Ramps or landings
1854	Plastic panels for doors or windows
1857	Artificial turf
1863	Wallpaper
1864	Counters or countertops (excluding bars)
1865	Poles (excluding fence posts, fishing, pole vaults and play-ground equipment)
1866	General home or room involvement in fires
1870	Windowsills or frames
1871	Fences or fence posts
1876	House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified
1878	Doorsills or frames
1884	Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)
1885	Wood paneling and particleboard
1886	Garage doors (excluding automatic garage doors or door openers)
1887	Tool sheds
1888	Window or door security barriers
1889	Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, forklifts and automotive lifts)
1890	Escalators
1891	Moving walks
1892	Glass doors or doors with glass panels
1893	Doors, other or not specified
1894	Windows and window glass, other than storm windows
1895	Tree stands (hunting)

Code	Product Title
1897	Drywall in a completed structure
1898	Gas fumes or gas vapors of unknown origin
1899	Carbon monoxide poisonings (when source is unknown)
1913	Cosmetics, including facial and eye make-up, deodorants, hair preparations, nail polish and removers, bath oils, skin creams and lotions, etc.
1914	Veterinary medicines
1915	Liniments or rubbing compounds
1916	Preparations containing iron salts
1923	Aspirin or aspirin compounds
1926	Pesticides
1927	Liquid drugs (excluding aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)
1928	Antihistamines
1929	Drugs or medications, not specified
1930	Aspirin substitutes
1931	Tablet or capsule drugs (excluding aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)
1932	Other drugs or medications
1934	Hot water
1935	Gunpowder or ammunition (excluding BBs and pellets)
1936	BBs or pellets
2300	School equipment
2640	Oral hygiene products
3200	Water tubing (activity, apparel or equipment)
3202	Pedal-powered adult vehicles (three or more wheels)
3203	Skeet shooting (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding guns and ammunition)
3215	Mopeds or power-assisted cycles
3216	Roller skating (activity, apparel or equipment)
3217	Skating (activity, apparel or equipment) not specified
3218	Charcoal or wood-burning grills
3219	Other playground equipment
3221	Above-ground swimming pools (excluding portable pools)
3222	Badminton (activity, apparel or equipment)
3223	Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding fishing knives)
3224	Other guns or firearms
3229	Electric grills
3230	Kerosene grills or stoves
3233	Other grills or stoves
3234	Rugby (activity, apparel or equipment)
3235	Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment)
3236	Ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified
3245	Street hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)
3246	Swings or swing sets (excluding portable baby swings)
3247	Ice or snow boating (activity, apparel or equipment)
3248	Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use)
3249	Grills, not specified
3250	Portable food or beverage coolers
3251	Built-in swimming pools
3252	Sleeping bags
3253	Guns, not specified
3254	Cheerleading (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding batons)
3255	Ice skating (activity, apparel or equipment)

Code	Product Title
3256	Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball (activity, apparel or equipment)
3257	Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment)
3259	Go-carts
3260	Fencing (activity, apparel or equipment)
3261	Shuffleboard (activity, apparel or equipment)
3262	Swimming pool equipment (excluding chemicals, diving boards and swimming pool slides)
3265	Weight lifting (activity, apparel or equipment)
3272	Hockey (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified
3273	Playground equipment, not specified
3274	Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding flotation devices)
3276	Water polo (activity, apparel or equipment)
3277	Exercise equipment (excluding weight lifting or gymnastic equipment)
3278	Dancing (activity, apparel or equipment)
3279	Flotation toys (excluding official life-saving devices)
3282	Curling (activity, apparel or equipment)
3283	Snow skiing (activity, apparel or equipment)
3284	Tennis (activity, apparel or equipment)
3285	All-terrain vehicles (three wheels only; exclusively off-road)
3286	All-terrain vehicles (four wheels, excluding dune buggies; exclusively off-road)
3287	All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not specified; excluding dune buggies; exclusively off-road)
3288	Dune buggies/beach buggies
3289	Darts, for indoor use (activity or equipment)
3290	Darts, lawn (activity or equipment)
3291	Darts, not specified
3293	Water slides, not elsewhere classified
3294	Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides)
3295	Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides)
3296	All-terrain vehicles (more than four wheels; exclusively off-road)
3297	In-line skating (activity, apparel or equipment)
3299	Exercise (activity or apparel without equipment), including aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excluding track and field)
4002	Bedding, not specified
4004	Mirrors or mirror glass (excluding lighted make-up mirrors)
4005	Filters (excluding swimming pool and aquarium filters)
4008	Nonelectric blankets
4009	Nonbaby mattresses (excluding camp mattresses)
4010	Mattresses, not specified
4011	Inflatable furniture
4013	Other furniture
4014	Furniture, not specified
4016	Beach chairs or folding chairs
4025	Barstools or kitchen stools
4030	Bathtub or shower enclosures, not specified
4039	Other electric lighting equipment
4041	Electric lighting equipment, not specified
4042	Lighting equipment, not specified
4045	Fabrics (not part of finished item)
4047	Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks
4050	Pillows (excluding water pillows)
4051	Sheets or pillowcases

Code	Product Title
4054	Other bedding
4055	Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings
4056	Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified
4057	Tables, not elsewhere classified (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)
4058	Bars and bar accessories (excluding gymnastic and weight lifting equipment)
4060	Fuel-burning lighting equipment
4061	Electrical outlets or receptacles
4062	Electrical wire or wiring systems (excluding panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)
4063	Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters (GFCIs) or fuses
4064	Futons
4065	Clocks, electric or battery operated
4066	Scales, electric or battery operated (excluding baby scales)
4067	Clocks, not electric or not battery operated or not specified
4068	Scales, not electric or not battery operated or not specified (excluding baby scales)
4069	Cots
4070	Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen
4071	Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excluding halogen lamps)
4074	Chairs, other or not specified
4075	Bed rails
4076	Beds or bedframes, other or not specified
4077	Extension or straight ladders
4078	Ladders, other or not specified
4079	Footstools, ottomans or hassocks
4080	Stools, other or not specified
4081	Cords, electrical, other or not specified
4082	Toddler beds
4083	Surge suppressors or power strips
4084	Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation
4802	Straps, non-stretch, other, or not specified
5001	Other toy weapons (projectile)
5005	Riding toys (excluding bicycles and tricycles), not specified
5006	Other toy guns
5007	Toy weapons, not specified
5010	Crayons or chalk (excluding billiard or pool chalk)
5011	Book bags or back carriers (excluding baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment)
5013	Toy make-up kits or cosmetics (excluding mirrors)
5015	Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns
5016	Balls, other or not specified
5017	Flying discs and boomerangs
5018	Doll houses and other play scenes
5019	Games or game parts (excluding marbles and computer games)
5020	Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances
5021	Toy vehicles (excluding riding toys)
5029	Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)
5030	Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding jogging or running for fitness)
5031	Snow boarding (activity, apparel or equipment)
5032	Roller hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)
5033	Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories
5034	Softball (activity, apparel or equipment)
5035	Minibikes, powered

Code	Product Title
5036	Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes)
5037	Hammocks
5038	Fitness/activity tracker, personal (including pedometers and non-medical heart rate monitors)
5040	Bicycles or accessories (excluding mountain or all-terrain bicycles)
5041	Baseball (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding softball)
5042	Scooters/skateboards, powered
5043	Portable swimming pools
5044	Utility vehicles
5555	Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code.